

Custom: Cardiac Arrest

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

Custom: Cardiac Arrest

GA

GR	0:1	itArrest.003 - Date/Time of First Defib Shock	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.008 - Who Initiated CPR?	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.009 - ROSC Time	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.011 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology - Other	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.012 - Sustained ROSC (20 consecutive minutes)	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.013 - Who First Defibrillated the Patient	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.014 - Resuscitation Attempted by 911 Responder	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.015 - Who First Applied the AED	S	O
GR	0:1	itArrest.016 - Type of Bystander CPR Provided	S	O
GR	0:1	itHistory.011 - Other Past Medical History	S	O
GR	0:1	itResponse.021 - CARES First Responder	S	O
GR	0:1	itStemi.003 - STEMI Probable?	S	O
GR	0:1	itTimes.001 - Time First Responder Unit Dispatched	S	O
GR	0:1	itTimes.003 - Time ALS/Air Unit Arrived	S	O

Georgia

State

itArrest.003 - Date/Time of First Defib Shock

Definition

The Date and Time of the first defibrillation in a cardiac arrest. Meets supplemental CARES field requirement. CARES 36. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT1.7	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

DateTime

Georgia

State

itArrest.008 - Who Initiated CPR?

Definition

Who Initiated CPR? For CARES 23. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT1.45	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itArrest.008.100	First Responder	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.008.101	Lay Person	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.008.102	Lay Person Family Member	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.008.103	Lay Person Medical Provider	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.008.104	Responding EMS Personnel	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.008.105	Law Enforcement	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.008.106	Not Applicable	Georgia Specific for CARES

Georgia

State

itArrest.009 - ROSC Time

Definition

Time when ROSC (Return of Spontaneous Circulation is defined as the restoration of a palpable pulse or a measurable blood pressure) first occurred. This field will auto-populate CARES 34. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT1.47	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

DateTime

Georgia

State

itArrest.011 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology - Other

Definition

Cardiac Arrest Etiology - Other. Field used to pass a text/string value for Presumed Cardiac Arrest Etiology Other. For CARES 21. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

String

itArrest.012 - Sustained ROSC (20 consecutive minutes)

Definition

Sustained ROSC is defined as the restoration of a palpable pulse or measurable blood pressure for 20 consecutive minutes or present at end of EMS care. For CARES question 31. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itArrest.012.100	No	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.012.101	Yes, pulse at end of EMS care (or ED arrival)	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.012.102	Yes, but pulseless at end of EMS care (or ED arrival)	Georgia Specific for CARES

Georgia

State

itArrest.013 - Who First Defibrillated the Patient

Definition

Who First Defibrillated the Patient. For CARES 28. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itArrest.013.100	Lay Person	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.013.101	First Responder (non-EMS)	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.013.102	First Responder (Police)	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.013.103	Responding EMS Personnel	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.013.104	Lay Person Medical Provider	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.013.105	Not Applicable	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.013.106	Lay Person Family Member	Georgia Specific for CARES

Georgia State

itArrest.014 - Resuscitation Attempted by 911 Responder

Definition

Resuscitation Attempted by 911 Responder. For CARES 22. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itArrest.014.101	No	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.014.100	Yes	Georgia Specific for CARES

Georgia

State

itArrest.015 - Who First Applied the AED

Definition

Who First Applied the AED. For CARES 27. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itArrest.015.001	Lay Person	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.015.002	Lay Person Family Member	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.015.003	Lay Person Medical Provider	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.015.004	First Responder (non-EMS)	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.015.005	Law Enforcement	Georgia Specific for CARES

Georgia	State
---------	-------

itArrest.016 - Type of Bystander CPR Provided

Definition

Type of Bystander CPR Provided. For CARES 24. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itArrest.016.100	Compressions and Ventilations	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.016.101	Compressions Only	Georgia Specific for CARES
itArrest.016.102	Ventilations Only	Georgia Specific for CARES

itHistory.011 - Other Past Medical History

Definition

Provides a text field for medical history when the history does not easily match the pre-defined medical history list in eHistory.08 or more detail is required. For CARES 13. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT1.22	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

String

Georgia

State

itResponse.021 - CARES First Responder

Definition

CARES First Responder. CARES 16. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

String

Georgia

State

itStemi.003 - STEMI Probable?

Definition

STEMI Probable? For CARES 45. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT12.5	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itStemi.003.001	Inconclusive	Georgia Specific for CARES
itStemi.003.002	No	Georgia Specific for CARES
itStemi.003.003	Yes	Georgia Specific for CARES

itTimes.001 - Time First Responder Unit Dispatched

Definition

The time the first responder was dispatched to arrive on scene. For CARES. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT5.09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

DateTime

itTimes.003 - Time ALS/Air Unit Arrived

Definition

Time ALS/Air Unit Arrived - this is part of the calculation for CARES 34. Contact SOEMS for coordination of the CARES custom fields.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT5.11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 10/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

DateTime

Custom: Travel

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

Custom: Travel

GA

GR	0:1	itExam.070 - Recent Travel	S	O
GR	0:1	itExam.071 - Ending Travel Date	S	O
GR	0:1	itExam.072 - Beginning Travel Date	S	O
GR	0:1	itExam.074 - Travel Locations	S	O

itExam.070 - Recent Travel

Definition

Indicator if the patient has traveled outside their community within the last 30 days. To be documented for all patient contacts. Community is defined by the local medical director. Two additional pertinent negatives will be added in early 2018.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Travel

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
itExam.070.101	No	Georgia Specific for Travel
itExam.070.102	Yes	Georgia Specific for Travel
itExam.070.103	Unknown	Georgia Specific for Travel
itExam.070.104	Unresponsive	Georgia Specific for Travel (required as option by 11/1/2018)
itExam.070.105	Refused	Georgia Specific for Travel (required as option by 11/1/2018)

itExam.071 - Ending Travel Date

Definition

The ending date of travel. When itExam.070 - Recent Travel = Yes, this element must be documented. Will be enforced through GEMSIS Elite State Rules or Schematron.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Travel

Constraints

DataType

DateTime

itExam.072 - Beginning Travel Date

Definition

The beginning date of travel. When itExam.070 - Recent Travel = Yes, this element must be documented. Will be enforced through GEMSIS Elite State Rules or Schematron.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Travel

Constraints

DataType

DateTime

itExam.074 - Travel Locations

Definition

Document all places and/locations patient has traveled. Separate entries with a coma. When itExam.070 - Recent Travel = Yes, this element must be documented. Will be enforced through GEMSIS Elite State Rules or Schematron.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Travel

Constraints

DataType

string

dAgency

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dAgency		NE		
GR	1:1	dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID	N S M	
GR	1:1	dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number	N S M	
	0:1	dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name	S E NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State	N S M	
	1:M	dAgency.AgencyServiceGroup		
GR	1:1	dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States	N S M	
GR	1:M	dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)	N S M	
GR	1:M	dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:M	dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service	N S M	
GR	0:M	dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service	S E NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.11 - Level of Service	N S M	
GR	1:1	dAgency.12 - Organization Status	N S M	
GR	1:1	dAgency.13 - Organizational Type	N S M	
GR	1:1	dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status	N S M	
	1:M	dAgency.AgencyYearGroup		
GR	1:1	dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year	N S M	
GR	1:1	dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:1	dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year	N S R NV	Nil
	0:1	dAgency.22 - EMS Billable Calls per Year	S E NV	Nil
	0:1	dAgency.23 - EMS Agency Time Zone	O	
	0:1	dAgency.24 - EMS Agency Daylight Savings Time Use	O	
GR	1:M	dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier	N S R NV	Nil
GR	1:M	dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number	N S R NV	Nil

NEMESIS

State

National

dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID

Definition

The unique ID assigned to the EMS Agency which is associated with all state licensure numbers and information.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

State

National

dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number

Definition

The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name

Definition

The formal name of the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

State

National

dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State

Definition

The state/territory which assigned the EMS agency number.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode - GNIS value

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

State

National

dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States

Definition

The states in which the EMS Agency provides services including the state associated with the EMS Agency Number.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)

Definition

The county(ies) within each state for which the agency formally provides service.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountyCode

Pattern

[0-9]{5}

NEMSIS

State

National

dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts

Definition

The US census tracts in which the EMS agency formally provides service.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

CensusTracts

Pattern

[0-9]{11}

NEMESIS

State

National

dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes

Definition

The ZIP codes for the EMS Agency service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service

Definition

The primary service type provided by the agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9920001	911 Response (Scene) with Transport Capability	
9920003	911 Response (Scene) without Transport Capability	
9920005	Air Medical	
9920007	ALS Intercept	
9920011	Hazmat	
9920013	Medical Transport (Convalescent, Interfacility Transfer Hospital and Nursing Home)	
9920015	Rescue	
9920017	Community Paramedicine	
9920019	Critical Care (Ground)	

NEMESIS

State

dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service

Definition

The other service type(s) which are provided by the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9920001	911 Response (Scene) with Transport Capability	
9920003	911 Response (Scene) without Transport Capability	
9920005	Air Medical	
9920007	ALS Intercept	
9920011	Hazmat	
9920013	Medical Transport (Convalescent, Interfacility Transfer Hospital and Nursing Home)	
9920015	Rescue	
9920017	Community Paramedicine	
9920019	Critical Care (Ground)	

dAgency.11 - Level of Service

Definition

The level of service which the agency provides EMS care for every request for service (the minimum certification level). This may be the license level granted by the state EMS office.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
9917007	2009 Paramedic	
9917009	First Responder	
9917011	EMT-Basic	
9917013	EMT-Intermediate	
9917015	EMT-Paramedic	
9917019	Physician	
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic	
9917023	Community Paramedicine	
9917025	Nurse Practitioner	
9917027	Physician Assistant	
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	
9917031	Registered Nurse	

dAgency.12 - Organization Status

Definition

The primary organizational status of the agency. The definition of Volunteer or Non-Volunteer is based on state or local definitions.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1016001	Mixed	
1016003	Non-Volunteer	
1016005	Volunteer	

dAgency.13 - Organizational Type

Definition

The organizational structure from which EMS services are delivered (fire, hospital, county, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9912001	Fire Department	
9912003	Governmental, Non-Fire	
9912005	Hospital	
9912007	Private, Nonhospital	
9912009	Tribal	

NEMSIS

State

National

dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status

Definition

The EMS Agencies business/corporate organizational tax status

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1018001	For Profit	
1018003	Other (e.g., Government)	
1018005	Not For Profit	

dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year

Definition

The calendar year to which the information pertains for the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Year	1900	2050

dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size

Definition

The total square miles in the agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population

Definition

The total population in the agency's service area based if possible on year 2010 census data.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year

Definition

The number of 911 calls received by the call center during the last calendar year

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

NEMSIS	State	National
--------	-------	----------

dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year

Definition

The number of EMS dispatches during the last calendar year

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

NEMSIS

State

National

dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year

Definition

The number of EMS transports per year based on last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year

Definition

The number of EMS patient contacts per year based on last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

NEMSIS

State

dAgency.22 - EMS Billable Calls per Year

Definition

The number of EMS patient encounters which are billable based on the last calendar year.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_18	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	4000000

NEMESIS

dAgency.23 - EMS Agency Time Zone

Definition

The time zone for the EMS Agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_19	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1027001	All other time zones	
1027003	GMT-04:00 Atlantic Time	
1027005	GMT-05:00 Eastern Time	
1027007	GMT-06:00 Central Time	
1027009	GMT-07:00 Mountain Time	
1027011	GMT-08:00 Pacific Time	
1027013	GMT-09:00 Alaska	
1027015	GMT-10:00 Hawaii	
1027017	GMT-11:00 Midway Island, Samoa	

NEMESIS

dAgency.24 - EMS Agency Daylight Savings Time Use

Definition

Indicate if the EMS Agency conforms to Daylight Savings Time.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_20	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

State

National

dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier

Definition

The National Provider Identifier issued by CMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_21	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	Length
NationalProviderIdentifier	10

dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number

Definition

The state assigned Fire Department ID Number for EMS Agency(ies) operating within a Fire Department.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
FireDepartmentIDNumber	1	20

dConfiguration

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dConfiguration

NE

	1 : M	dConfiguration.ConfigurationGroup						
GR	1 : 1	dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State	N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State	N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State	N	S	R	NV	Nil	
	1 : M	dConfiguration.ProcedureGroup						
GR	1 : 1	dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures	N	S	M			
	1 : M	dConfiguration.MedicationGroup						
GR	1 : 1	dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability	N	S	M			
GR	0 : 1	dConfiguration.12 - Billing Status			O			
GR	1 : 1	dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency	N	S	M			
GR	0 : M	dConfiguration.14 - EMD Vendor		S	E	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)	N	S	M			
GR	1 : M	dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign	N	S	M			
GR	0 : M	dConfiguration.17 - Dispatch Center (CAD) Name or ID			O			

dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels

Definition

The state associated with the state certification/licensure levels.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels

Definition

All of the potential levels of certification/licensure for EMS personnel recognized by the state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9911001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9911003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Do not use in Georgia
9911005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
9911007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
it9911.101	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific
9911009	EMT-Basic	Do not use in Georgia
9911011	EMT-Intermediate	
9911013	EMT-Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9911015	First Responder	
9911019	Other	
9911021	Physician	
9911023	Critical Care Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9911025	Community Paramedicine	Do not use in Georgia
9911027	Nurse Practitioner	
9911029	Physician Assistant	
9911031	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Do not use in Georgia
9911033	Registered Nurse	

dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the procedures permitted by the EMS Agencies licensing state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
snomed	100000	9999999999999999

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
S	see list under eProcedures.03	

dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the medications permitted by the state to be used by each EMS state certification/licensure level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
RxNorm value	2	7

dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the protocols permitted by the state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State**Definition**

A list of all of the protocols permitted by the state.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9914001	Airway	
9914003	Airway-Failed	
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body	
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)	
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)	
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole	
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic	
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity	
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia	
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care	
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness	
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure	
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury	
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion	
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia	
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia	
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants	
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious	
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents	
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye	
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide	
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury	
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents	
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents	
9914051	General-Back Pain	
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint	
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest	
9914057	General-Dental Problems	
9914059	General-Epistaxis	
9914061	General-Fever	
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol	
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment	
9914067	General-IV Access	
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction	
9914071	General-Pain Control	
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance	
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact	
9914077	Injury-Amputation	
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land	

dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State**Definition**

A list of all of the protocols permitted by the state.

9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914083	Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085	Injury-Burns-Thermal
9914087	Injury-Cardiac Arrest
9914089	Injury-Crush Syndrome
9914091	Injury-Diving Emergencies
9914093	Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning
9914095	Injury-Electrical Injuries
9914097	Injury-Extremity
9914099	Injury-Eye
9914101	Injury-Head
9914103	Injury-Impaled Object
9914105	Injury-Multisystem
9914107	Injury-Spinal Cord
9914109	Medical-Abdominal Pain
9914111	Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis
9914113	Medical-Altered Mental Status
9914115	Medical-Bradycardia
9914117	Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain
9914119	Medical-Diarrhea
9914121	Medical-Hyperglycemia
9914123	Medical-Hypertension
9914125	Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency
9914127	Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
9914129	Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection
9914131	Medical-Nausea/Vomiting
9914133	Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation
9914135	General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion
9914137	Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF
9914139	Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway
9914141	Medical-Seizure
9914143	Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
9914145	Medical-Stroke/TIA
9914147	Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)
9914149	Medical-Syncope
9914151	Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9914153	Not Done
9914155	OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery
9914157	OB/GYN-Eclampsia
9914159	OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies
9914161	OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies

dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the protocols permitted by the state.

9914163	OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage
9914165	Other
9914167	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide
9914169	Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate
9914171	Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders
9914173	Exposure-Smoke Inhalation
9914175	General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare
9914177	General-Exception Protocol
9914179	General-Extended Care Guidelines
9914181	General-Interfacility Transfers
9914183	General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes
9914185	General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity
9914187	General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected
9914189	General-Refusal of Care
9914191	Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties
9914193	Injury-Thoracic
9914195	Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency
9914197	Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)
9914199	Medical-Tachycardia
9914201	Cardiac Arrest-Determination of Death / Withholding Resuscitative Efforts
9914203	Injury-Conducted Electrical Weapon (e.g., Taser)
9914205	Injury-Facial Trauma
9914207	Injury-General Trauma Management
9914209	Injury-Lightning/Lightning Strike
9914211	Injury-SCUBA Injury/Accidents
9914213	Injury-Topical Chemical Burn
9914215	Medical-Beta Blocker Poisoning/Overdose
9914217	Medical-Calcium Channel Blocker Poisoning/Overdose
9914219	Medical-Opioid Poisoning/Overdose
9914221	Medical-Respiratory Distress-Bronchiolitis
9914223	Medical-Respiratory Distress-Croup
9914225	Medical-Stimulant Poisoning/Overdose

dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure

Definition

EMS certification levels which are permitted to perform the procedure listed in dConfiguration.07.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Do not use in Georgia
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
it9911.101	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific
9917007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
9917009	First Responder	
9917011	EMT-Basic	Do not use in Georgia
9917013	EMT-Intermediate	
9917015	EMT-Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9917019	Physician	
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9917023	Community Paramedicine	Do not use in Georgia
9917025	Nurse Practitioner	
9917027	Physician Assistant	
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Do not use in Georgia
9917031	Registered Nurse	

dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures

Definition

A list of all procedures that the agency has implemented and available for use by any/all EMS certification levels.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
snomed	100000	9999999999999999

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
S	see list under eProcedures.03	

dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication

Definition

All EMS certification levels which are permitted to administer the medications listed in dConfiguration.09 (EMS Agency Medications).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Do not use in Georgia
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
9917007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
9917009	First Responder	
9917011	EMT-Basic	Do not use in Georgia
9917013	EMT-Intermediate	
9917015	EMT-Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9917019	Physician	
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9917023	Community Paramedicine	Do not use in Georgia
9917025	Nurse Practitioner	
9917027	Physician Assistant	
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Do not use in Georgia
9917031	Registered Nurse	
it9911.101	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific

dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications

Definition

A list of all medications the agency has implemented and have available for use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
RxNorm value	2	7

dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols

Definition

A list of all of the EMS field protocols that the agency has in place and available for use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols**Definition**

A list of all of the EMS field protocols that the agency has in place and available for use.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9914001	Airway	
9914003	Airway-Failed	
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body	
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)	
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)	
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole	
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic	
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity	
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia	
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care	
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness	
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure	
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury	
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion	
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia	
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia	
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants	
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious	
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents	
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye	
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide	
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury	
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents	
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents	
9914051	General-Back Pain	
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint	
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest	
9914057	General-Dental Problems	
9914059	General-Epistaxis	
9914061	General-Fever	
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol	
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment	
9914067	General-IV Access	
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction	
9914071	General-Pain Control	
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance	
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact	
9914077	Injury-Amputation	
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land	

dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols

Definition

A list of all of the EMS field protocols that the agency has in place and available for use.

9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914083	Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085	Injury-Burns-Thermal
9914087	Injury-Cardiac Arrest
9914089	Injury-Crush Syndrome
9914091	Injury-Diving Emergencies
9914093	Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning
9914095	Injury-Electrical Injuries
9914097	Injury-Extremity
9914099	Injury-Eye
9914101	Injury-Head
9914103	Injury-Impaled Object
9914105	Injury-Multisystem
9914107	Injury-Spinal Cord
9914109	Medical-Abdominal Pain
9914111	Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis
9914113	Medical-Altered Mental Status
9914115	Medical-Bradycardia
9914117	Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain
9914119	Medical-Diarrhea
9914121	Medical-Hyperglycemia
9914123	Medical-Hypertension
9914125	Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency
9914127	Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
9914129	Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection
9914131	Medical-Nausea/Vomiting
9914133	Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation
9914135	General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion
9914137	Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF
9914139	Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway
9914141	Medical-Seizure
9914143	Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
9914145	Medical-Stroke/TIA
9914147	Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)
9914149	Medical-Syncope
9914151	Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9914153	Not Done
9914155	OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery
9914157	OB/GYN-Eclampsia
9914159	OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies
9914161	OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies

dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols

Definition

A list of all of the EMS field protocols that the agency has in place and available for use.

9914163	OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage
9914165	Other
9914167	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide
9914169	Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate
9914171	Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders
9914173	Exposure-Smoke Inhalation
9914175	General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare
9914177	General-Exception Protocol
9914179	General-Extended Care Guidelines
9914181	General-Interfacility Transfers
9914183	General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes
9914185	General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity
9914187	General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected
9914189	General-Refusal of Care
9914191	Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties
9914193	Injury-Thoracic
9914195	Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency
9914197	Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)
9914199	Medical-Tachycardia
9914201	Cardiac Arrest-Determination of Death / Withholding Resuscitative Efforts
9914203	Injury-Conducted Electrical Weapon (e.g., Taser)
9914205	Injury-Facial Trauma
9914207	Injury-General Trauma Management
9914209	Injury-Lightning/Lightning Strike
9914211	Injury-SCUBA Injury/Accidents
9914213	Injury-Topical Chemical Burn
9914215	Medical-Beta Blocker Poisoning/Overdose
9914217	Medical-Calcium Channel Blocker Poisoning/Overdose
9914219	Medical-Opioid Poisoning/Overdose
9914221	Medical-Respiratory Distress-Bronchiolitis
9914223	Medical-Respiratory Distress-Croup
9914225	Medical-Stimulant Poisoning/Overdose

dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability

Definition

Special training or services provided by the EMS Agency and available to the EMS service area/community.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1211001	Air Rescue	
1211003	CBRNE	
1211005	Community Health Medicine	
1211007	Disaster Medical Assistance Team (DMAT)	
1211009	Disaster Mortuary (DMORT)	
1211011	Dive Rescue	
1211013	Farm Rescue	
1211015	High Angle Rescue	
1211017	Machinery Disentanglement	
1211019	None	
1211021	Ski / Snow Rescue	
1211023	Tactical EMS	
1211025	Trench / Confined Space Rescue	
1211027	Urban Search and Rescue (USAR)	
1211029	Vehicle Extrication	
1211031	Veterinary Medical Assistance Team (VMAT)	
1211033	Water or Ice Related Rescue (Incl Swift Water)	
1211035	Wilderness Search and Rescue	

dConfiguration.12 - Billing Status

Definition

Indication of whether the EMS agency routinely bills for any segment of the patient population.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area

Definition

Indication as to whether Emergency Medical Dispatch is provided to the EMS Agencies service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1213001	No	
1213003	Yes, 100% of the EMS Agencies Service Area'	
1213005	Yes, Less than 100% of the EMS Agencies Service Area'	

dConfiguration.14 - EMD Vendor

Definition

The vendor or company associated with the EMD Card set and algorithms.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D04_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)

Definition

The EMS Agency's patient monitoring capability which can be provided to any/all patients presenting to EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1215001	Capnography-Numeric	
1215003	Capnography-Waveform	
1215005	ECG-12 Lead or Greater	
1215007	ECG-Less than 12 Lead (Cardiac Monitor)	
1215009	Oximetry-Carbon Monoxide	
1215011	Oximetry-Oxygen	
1215013	Pressure Measurement-Invasive (Arterial, CVP, Swan, etc.)	
1215015	Pressure Measurement-Non-Invasive (Blood Pressure, etc.)	
1215017	Ventilator-Transport	
1215019	Vital Sign Monitoring	

dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign

Definition

The EMS crew call sign used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

dConfiguration.17 - Dispatch Center (CAD) Name or ID

Definition

The name or ID of the dispatch center (Primary or Secondary Service Answering Point - PSAP) that dispatches the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

dContact

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dContact

NE

0 : M	dContact.ContactInfoGroup				
0 : 1	dContact.01 - Agency Contact Type	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.02 - Agency Contact Last Name	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.03 - Agency Contact First Name	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.04 - Agency Contact Middle Name/Initial		O		
0 : 1	dContact.05 - Agency Contact Address	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.06 - Agency Contact City	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.07 - Agency Contact State	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.08 - Agency Contact ZIP Code	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.09 - Agency Contact Country		O		
0 : M	dContact.10 - Agency Contact Phone Number	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : M	dContact.11 - Agency Contact Email Address	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.12 - EMS Agency Contact Web Address	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.EMSMedicalDirectorGroup				
0 : 1	dContact.13 - Agency Medical Director Degree	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : M	dContact.14 - Agency Medical Director Board Certification Type	S	E	NV	Nil
0 : 1	dContact.15 - Medical Director Compensation		O		
0 : 1	dContact.16 - EMS Medical Director Fellowship Trained Status		O		

NEMESIS

State

dContact.01 - Agency Contact Type

Definition

The contact type within the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1101001	Administrative Assistant	
1101003	EMS Agency Director/Chief/Lead Administrator/CEO	
1101005	EMS Assistant Agency Director/Chief/Administrator/CEO	
1101007	EMS Assistant Medical Director	
1101009	EMS IT/Data Specialist	
1101011	EMS Medical Director	
1101013	EMS Quality/Performance Improvement Specialist	
1101015	EMS Training/Education Specialist	
1101017	Other	

NEMESIS

State

dContact.02 - Agency Contact Last Name

Definition

The Last Name of the agency's primary contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

NEMESIS

State

dContact.03 - Agency Contact First Name

Definition

The first name of the agency's primary contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

dContact.04 - Agency Contact Middle Name/Initial

Definition

The middle name or initial of the agency's primary contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D02_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

dContact.05 - Agency Contact Address

Definition

The street address of the agency contacts mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String minLength = 1 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

dContact.06 - Agency Contact City

Definition

The city of the EMS contacts mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

dContact.07 - Agency Contact State

Definition

The state of the Agency contacts mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

dContact.08 - Agency Contact ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the Agency contacts mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

NEMESIS

dContact.09 - Agency Contact Country

Definition

The Country code of the Agency's contacts mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountryCodesCAMXUS

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
CA	Canada	
MX	Mexico	
US	United States	

dContact.10 - Agency Contact Phone Number

Definition

Agency contact phone number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9]

dContact.11 - Agency Contact Email Address

Definition

The primary email address of the Agency contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Email Address

9904001 - Personal	9904003 - Work	NOT Values
7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
EmailAddress	3	100

Pattern

.+@.+

dContact.12 - EMS Agency Contact Web Address

Definition

The primary website address of the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
WebAddress	3	255

NEMESIS

State

dContact.13 - Agency Medical Director Degree

Definition

The medical school degree type of the EMS Medical Director.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1113001	Doctor of Medicine	
1113003	Doctor of Osteopathy	

dContact.14 - Agency Medical Director Board Certification Type

Definition

Documentation of the type of board certification of the EMS Agency Medical Director.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1114001	Allergy and Immunology	
1114003	Anesthesiology	
1114005	Colon and Rectal Surgery	
1114007	Dermatology	
1114009	Emergency Medicine	
1114011	Family Medicine	
1114013	Internal Medicine	
1114015	Neurological Surgery	
1114017	Neurology	
1114019	None (Not Board Certified)	
1114021	Obstetrics and Gynecology	
1114023	Ophthalmology	
1114025	Orthopedic Surgery	
1114027	Otolaryngology	
1114029	Pediatrics	
1114031	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	
1114033	Plastic Surgery	
1114035	Psychiatry	
1114037	Surgery	
1114039	Thoracic Surgery	
1114041	Urology	
1114043	Vascular Surgery	

NEMESIS

dContact.15 - Medical Director Compensation

Definition

Indication of Medical Directors Compensation.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1115001	Compensated	
1115003	Non-Compensated	

NEMESIS

dContact.16 - EMS Medical Director Fellowship Trained Status

Definition

Indication if the EMS Medical Director is Fellowship trained.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

dCustomConfiguration

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dCustomConfiguration

NE

0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup	
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage	M
0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values	O
0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)	O
0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative	O
0 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.09 - Custom Data Element Grouping ID	O

dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title

Definition

This is the title of the custom data element created to collect information that is not defined formally in NEMESIS Version 3.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomTitle	2	100

dCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition

Definition

The definition of the custom element and how it should be used.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomDefinition	0	255

dCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type

Definition

The data type of the custom element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

CustomDataType

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9902001	Binary	
9902003	Date/Time	
9902005	Integer/Number	
9902007	Other	
9902009	Text/String	
9902011	Boolean	

dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence

Definition

Indication if the data element will accept multiple values.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

dCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage

Definition

The Usage (Mandatory, Required, Recommended, or Optional) for the Custom Data Element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ElementUsage

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9903001	Mandatory	
9903003	Required	
9903005	Recommended	
9903007	Optional	

dCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values

Definition

The values which are associated with the Custom Data Element. Values would be the choices provided to the user when they document the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomValue	1	100

dCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)

Definition

NOT Values (NV) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

NV

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
7701001	Not Applicable	
7701003	Not Recorded	
7701005	Not Reporting	

dCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)

Definition

Pertinent Negative Values (PN) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

PN

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
8801001	Contraindication Noted	
8801003	Denied By Order	
8801005	Exam Finding Not Present	
8801007	Medication Allergy	
8801009	Medication Already Taken	
8801013	No Known Drug Allergy	
8801015	None Reported	
8801017	Not Performed by EMS	
8801019	Refused	
8801021	Unresponsive	
8801023	Unable to Complete	

dCustomConfiguration.09 - Custom Data Element Grouping ID

Definition

ID for custom element grouping.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CorrelationID	0	255

dCustomResults

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dCustomResults

NE

0 : M	dCustomResults.ResultsGroup		
1 : M	dCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result	M	NV NV Nil
1 : 1	dCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced	M	
0 : 1	dCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of DemographicReport Element or Group	O	

dCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result

Definition

The actual value or values chosen (if values listed in dCustomConfiguration.06) or result (free text, Date/Time, or number) documented for the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomResults	1	100000

dCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced

Definition

References the CustomElementID attribute for dCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CorrelationID	0	255

dCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of DemographicReport Element or Group

Definition

References the CorrelationID attribute of an element or group in the DemographicReport section

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CorrelationID	0	255

dDevice

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dDevice

NE

0 : M	dDevice.DeviceGroup	
0 : 1	dDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number	O
0 : 1	dDevice.02 - Medical Device Name or ID	O
0 : M	dDevice.03 - Medical Device Type	O
0 : 1	dDevice.04 - Medical Device Manufacturer	O
0 : 1	dDevice.05 - Medical Device Model Number	O
0 : 1	dDevice.06 - Medical Device Purchase Date	O

NEMESIS

dDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number

Definition

The unique manufacturers serial number associated with a medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

dDevice.02 - Medical Device Name or ID

Definition

The local number or configurable Name/ID of the medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

dDevice.03 - Medical Device Type

Definition

The type of medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1603001	Capnography-Numeric	
1603003	Capnography-Waveform	
1603005	Chemistry Measurement-Blood or Serum	
1603007	Chemistry Measurement-Glucometer	
1603009	Chemistry Measurement-Urine	
1603011	CPR-External Device	
1603013	Defibrillator-Automated	
1603015	Defibrillator-Manual	
1603017	ECG-12 Lead or Greater	
1603019	ECG-Less than 12 Lead (Cardiac Monitor)	
1603021	Medication Infusion Pump	
1603023	Other	
1603025	Oximetry-Carbon Monoxide	
1603027	Oximetry-Oxygen	
1603029	Pressure Monitors-Invasive	
1603031	Pressure Monitors-Non-Invasive	
1603033	Respirator (BLS)	
1603035	Ventilator (ALS)	
1603037	Ventilator Assistance-BiPAP	
1603039	Ventilator Assistance-CPAP	

dDevice.04 - Medical Device Manufacturer

Definition

The manufacturer of the medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

dDevice.05 - Medical Device Model Number

Definition

The specific manufacturers model number associated with medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

dDevice.06 - Medical Device Purchase Date

Definition

The date the device was purchased or placed in service by the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dFacility

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dFacility

NE

0 : M	dFacilityGroup	
0 : 1	dFacility.01 - Type of Facility	O
0 : 1	dFacility.FacilityGroup	
0 : 1	dFacility.02 - Facility Name	O
0 : 1	dFacility.03 - Facility Location Code	O
0 : M	dFacility.04 - Hospital Designations	O
0 : M	dFacility.05 - Facility National Provider Identifier	O
0 : 1	dFacility.06 - Facility Room, Suite, or Apartment	O
0 : 1	dFacility.07 - Facility Street Address	O
0 : 1	dFacility.08 - Facility City	O
0 : 1	dFacility.09 - Facility State	O
0 : 1	dFacility.10 - Facility ZIP Code	O
0 : 1	dFacility.11 - Facility County	O
0 : 1	dFacility.12 - Facility Country	O
0 : 1	dFacility.13 - Facility GPS Location	O
0 : 1	dFacility.14 - Facility US National Grid Coordinates	O
0 : M	dFacility.15 - Facility Phone Number	O

NEMESIS

dFacility.01 - Type of Facility

Definition

The type of facility (healthcare or other) that the EMS agency transports patients to or from.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_15	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1701001	Assisted Living Facility	
1701003	Clinic	
1701005	Hospital	
1701007	Nursing Home	
1701009	Other	
1701011	Urgent Care	
1701013	Rehabilitation Facility	
1701015	Mental Health Facility	
1701017	Dialysis Center	

NEMESIS

dFacility.02 - Facility Name

Definition

The name of the facility.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

dFacility.03 - Facility Location Code

Definition

The code of the facility as assigned by the state or the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

dFacility.04 - Hospital Designations**Definition**

The designation(s) associated with the hospital (e.g., Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc.)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes**Correlation ID**

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints**DataType**

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9908001	Behavioral Health	
9908003	Burn Center	
9908005	Critical Access Hospital	
9908007	Hospital (General)	
9908009	Neonatal Center	
9908011	Pediatric Center	
9908017	Stroke Center	
9908019	Rehab Center	
9908021	Trauma Center Level 1	
9908023	Trauma Center Level 2	
9908025	Trauma Center Level 3	
9908027	Trauma Center Level 4	
9908029	Trauma Center Level 5	
9908031	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable	
9908033	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)	
9908035	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable	

NEMESIS

dFacility.05 - Facility National Provider Identifier

Definition

The facility National Provider Identifier associated with National Provider System (NPS).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType Length

string

10

NEMESIS

dFacility.06 - Facility Room, Suite, or Apartment

Definition

The number of the specific room, suite, or apartment of the facility.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

dFacility.07 - Facility Street Address**Definition**

The address where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes**StreetAddress2**

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

NEMESIS

dFacility.08 - Facility City

Definition

The city where the facility is located (physical address).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

dFacility.09 - Facility State

Definition

The state where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

dFacility.10 - Facility ZIP Code

Definition

The zip code where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

NEMESIS

dFacility.11 - Facility County

Definition

The county where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountyCode

Pattern

[0-9]{5}

dFacility.12 - Facility Country

Definition

The country where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountryCodesCAMXUS

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
CA	Canada	
MX	Mexico	
US	United States	

dFacility.13 - Facility GPS Location

Definition

The facility GPS Coordinates.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

GPSLocation

Pattern

(\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]| [1-9][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6}))

dFacility.14 - Facility US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

Facility US National Grid Coordinates

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

USNG

Pattern

{([1-9] | [1-5][0-9] | 60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}}

NEMESIS

dFacility.15 - Facility Phone Number

Definition

Facility phone number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

dLocation

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dLocation

NE

0 : M	dLocation.LocationGroup	
0 : 1	dLocation.01 - EMS Location Type	O
0 : 1	dLocation.02 - EMS Location Name	O
0 : 1	dLocation.03 - EMS Location Number	O
0 : 1	dLocation.04 - EMS Location GPS	O
0 : 1	dLocation.05 - EMS Location US National Grid Coordinates	O
0 : 1	dLocation.06 - EMS Location Address	O
0 : 1	dLocation.07 - EMS Location City	O
0 : 1	dLocation.08 - EMS Location State	O
0 : 1	dLocation.09 - EMS Station or Location ZIP Code	O
0 : 1	dLocation.10 - EMS Location County	O
0 : 1	dLocation.11 - EMS Location Country	O
0 : M	dLocation.12 - EMS Location Phone Number	O

dLocation.01 - EMS Location Type

Definition

The type of EMS Location which could be a fixed station or a pre-determined staging area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1301001	EMS Agency Headquarters	
1301003	EMS Staging Area	
1301005	EMS Station	
1301007	Other	

dLocation.02 - EMS Location Name

Definition

The name of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

dLocation.03 - EMS Location Number

Definition

The ID number of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

dLocation.04 - EMS Location GPS

Definition

The GPS coordinate of the EMS location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

GPSLocation

Pattern

(\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]| [1-9][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6}))

dLocation.05 - EMS Location US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates of the EMS location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

USNG

Pattern

{([1-9] | [1-5][0-9] | 60)([C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]){8}}

dLocation.06 - EMS Location Address

Definition

The address of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

NEMESIS

dLocation.07 - EMS Location City

Definition

The city of the EMS location type (e.g., Fixed station, sub-station, staging area, etc.).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

dLocation.08 - EMS Location State

Definition

The state of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

dLocation.09 - EMS Station or Location ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

dLocation.10 - EMS Location County

Definition

The county of the EMS Location

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountyCode

Pattern

[0-9]{5}

dLocation.11 - EMS Location Country

Definition

The country of the EMS location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANISCountryCodesCAMXUS

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
CA	Canada	
MX	Mexico	
US	United States	

dLocation.12 - EMS Location Phone Number

Definition

The phone number of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

dPersonnel

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dPersonnel

NE

0 : M	dPersonnel.PersonnelGroup				
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.NameGroup			
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.01 - EMS Personnels Last Name	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.02 - EMS Personnels First Name	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.03 - EMS Personnels Middle Name/Initial	S	E	NV Nil
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.AddressGroup			
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.04 - EMS Personnels Mailing Address		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.05 - EMS Personnels City of Residence		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.06 - EMS Personnels State		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.07 - EMS Personnels ZIP Code		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.08 - EMS Personnels Country		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.09 - EMS Personnels Phone Number		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.10 - EMS Personnels Email Address		O	
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.11 - EMS Personnels Date of Birth	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.12 - EMS Personnels Gender	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : M	dPersonnel.13 - EMS Personnels Race	S	E	NV Nil
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.14 - EMS Personnels Citizenship		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.15 - EMS Personnels Highest Educational Degree		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnels Degree Subject/Field of Study		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.17 - EMS Personnels Motor Vehicle License Type		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.ImmunizationsGroup			
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.18 - EMS Personnels Immunization Status		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.19 - EMS Personnels Immunization Year		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnels Foreign Language Ability		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.21 - EMS Personnels Agency ID Number		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.LicensureGroup			
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.22 - EMS Personnels State of Licensure	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnels States Licensure ID Number	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.24 - EMS Personnels State EMS Certification Licensure Level	S	E	NV Nil
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.25 - EMS Personnels State EMS Current Certification Date		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.26 - EMS Personnels Initial States Licensure Issue Date		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.27 - EMS Personnels Current States Licensure Expiration Date		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.28 - EMS Personnels National Registry Number		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.29 - EMS Personnels National Registry Certification Level		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.30 - EMS Personnels Current National Registry Expiration Date		O	
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.31 - EMS Personnels Employment Status	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.32 - EMS Personnels Employment Status Date	S	E	NV Nil
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.33 - EMS Personnels Hire Date		O	
GR	0 : 1	dPersonnel.34 - EMS Personnels Primary EMS Job Role	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : M	dPersonnel.35 - EMS Personnels Other Job Responsibilities	S	E	NV Nil
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.36 - EMS Personnels Total Length of Service in Years		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.37 - EMS Personnels Date Length of Service Documented		O	
	0 : M	dPersonnel.CertificationLevelGroup			
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.38 - EMS Personnels Practice Level		O	
	0 : 1	dPersonnel.39 - Date of Personnels Certification or Licensure for Agency		O	

NEMESIS

State

dPersonnel.01 - EMS Personnels Last Name

Definition

The last name of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

NEMESIS

State

dPersonnel.02 - EMS Personnels First Name

Definition

The first name of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

State

dPersonnel.03 - EMS Personnels Middle Name/Initial

Definition

The middle name or initial of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

dPersonnel.04 - EMS Personnels Mailing Address

Definition

The Street or PO Box of the personnels mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

dPersonnel.05 - EMS Personnels City of Residence

Definition

The city of the personnels mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

dPersonnel.06 - EMS Personnels State

Definition

The state of the personnels mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.07 - EMS Personnels ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the personnels mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.08 - EMS Personnels Country

Definition

The country of the personnel mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountryCodesCAMXUS

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
CA	Canada	
MX	Mexico	
US	United States	

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.09 - EMS Personnels Phone Number

Definition

The phone number for the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.10 - EMS Personnels Email Address

Definition

The primary email address of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Email Address

9904001 - Personal 9904003 - Work

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
EmailAddress	3	100

Pattern

.+@.+

NEMSIS

State

dPersonnel.11 - EMS Personnels Date of Birth

Definition

The personnels date of birth.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_1900-01-011	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dPersonnel.12 - EMS Personnels Gender

Definition

The personnels gender.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9906001	Female	
9906003	Male	
9906005	Unknown (Unable to Determine)	

dPersonnel.13 - EMS Personnels Race

Definition

The personnels race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1513001	American Indian or Alaska Native	
1513003	Asian	
1513005	Black or African American	
1513007	Hispanic or Latino	
1513009	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	
1513011	White	

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.14 - EMS Personnels Citizenship

Definition

The documentation of the personnels citizenship.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

dPersonnel.15 - EMS Personnels Highest Educational Degree

Definition

The highest educational degree completed by the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1515001	No Schooling Completed	
1515003	Nursery School to 4th Grade	
1515005	5th Grade or 6th Grade	
1515007	7th Grade or 8th Grade	
1515009	9th Grade	
1515011	10th Grade	
1515013	11th Grade	
1515015	12th Grade, No Diploma	
1515017	High School Graduate-Diploma or the Equivalent (GED)	
1515019	Some College Credit, but Less than 1 Year	
1515021	1 or More Years of College, No Degree	
1515023	Associate Degree	
1515025	Bachelors Degree'	
1515027	Masters Degree'	
1515029	Professional Degree (i.e. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	
1515031	Doctorate Degree (i.e. PhD, EdD)	

dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnels Degree Subject/Field of Study

Definition

The area of the personnels post high-school (post-secondary) degree.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnels Degree Subject/Field of Study**Definition**

The area of the personnels post high-school (post-secondary) degree.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1516001	Agriculture and Natural Resources	
1516003	Architecture and Related Services	
1516005	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	
1516007	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	
1516009	Business	
1516011	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	
1516013	Communications Technologies	
1516015	Computer and Information Sciences	
1516017	Education	
1516019	Emergency Medical Services	
1516021	Engineering	
1516023	Engineering Technologies	
1516025	English Language and Literature/Letters	
1516027	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	
1516029	Fire Science	
1516031	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	
1516033	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences, Not Including Emergency Medical Services	
1516035	Legal Professions and Studies	
1516037	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities	
1516039	Library Science	
1516041	Mathematics and Statistics	
1516043	Military Technologies	
1516045	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	
1516047	Not Classified by Field of Study	
1516049	None	
1516051	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	
1516053	Philosophy and Religious Studies	
1516055	Physical Sciences and Science Technologies	
1516057	Precision Production	
1516059	Psychology	
1516061	Public Administration and Social Services	
1516063	Security and Protective Services, Not Including Fire Science	
1516065	Social Sciences and History	
1516067	Theology and Religious Vocations	
1516069	Transportation and Materials Moving	
1516071	Visual and Performing Arts	

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.17 - EMS Personnels Motor Vehicle License Type

Definition

The type of motor vehicle license (i.e. Class A, B, Pilot, etc.) of the EMS personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1517001	All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	
1517003	Commercial Class A	
1517005	Commercial Class B	
1517007	Commercial Class C	
1517009	Motorcycle-Class M	
1517011	None	
1517013	Operator Class D (Normal)	
1517015	Other	
1517017	Pilot-Rotor Wing Air	
1517019	Pilot-Fixed Wing Air	
1517021	Snowmobile	
1517023	Taxi and Livery Class E	

dPersonnel.18 - EMS Personnels Immunization Status

Definition

The type of immunization status.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9910001	Anthrax	
9910003	Cholera	
9910005	DPT / TDaP (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus)	
9910007	Hemophilus Influenza B	
9910009	Hepatitis A	
9910011	Hepatitis B	
9910013	Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)	
9910015	Influenza-H1N1	
9910017	Influenza-Other	
9910019	Influenza-Seasonal (In past 12 months)	
9910021	Lyme Disease	
9910023	Meningococcus	
9910025	MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella)	
9910027	Other-Not Listed	
9910029	Plague	
9910031	Pneumococcal (Pneumonia)	
9910033	Polio	
9910035	Rabies	
9910037	Rotavirus	
9910039	Shingles	
9910041	Small Pox	
9910043	Tetanus	
9910045	Tuberculosis	
9910047	Typhoid	
9910049	Varicella (Chickenpox)	
9910051	Yellow Fever	

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.19 - EMS Personnels Immunization Year

Definition

The year associated with each immunization type.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Year	1900	2050

dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnels Foreign Language Ability

Definition

The languages spoken (other than English) by the personnel with at least an elementary level of proficiency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnels Foreign Language Ability**Definition**

The languages spoken (other than English) by the personnel with at least an elementary level of proficiency.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
amh	Amharic	
ara	Arabic	
arm	Armenian	
ben	Bengali	
crp	Cajun (Creole and Pidgins)	
chi	Chinese	
hrv	Croatian	
cze	Czech	
dan	Danish	
dut	Dutch	
fin	Finnish	
tai	Formosan	
fre	French	
cpf	French Creole	
ger	German	
gre	Greek	
guj	Gujarati	
heb	Hebrew	
hin	Hindi (Urdu)	
hun	Hungarian	
ilo	Ilocano	
itl	Italian	
jpn	Japanese	
kor	Korean	
kro	Kru	
lit	Lithuanian	
mal	Malayalam	
hmn	Miao (Hmong)	
mkh	Mon-Khmer (Cambodian)	
nav	Navaho	
nno	Norwegian	
pan	Panjabi	
gem	Pennsylvania Dutch (Germanic Other)	
per	Persian	
pol	Polish	
por	Portuguese	
rum	Romanian	
rus	Russian	
smo	Samoan	
srp	Serbo-Croatian	

dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnels Foreign Language Ability**Definition**

The languages spoken (other than English) by the personnel with at least an elementary level of proficiency.

slo	Slovak
spa	Spanish
swe	Swedish
syr	Syriac
tgl	Tagalog
tha	Thai (Laotian)
tur	Turkish
ukr	Ukrainian
vie	Vietnamese
yid	Yiddish

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.21 - EMS Personnels Agency ID Number

Definition

The local agency ID number for the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D07_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

dPersonnel.22 - EMS Personnels State of Licensure

Definition

The state of the certification/licensure ID number assigned to the personnel member.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

State

dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnels States Licensure ID Number

Definition

The states licensure/certification ID number for the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D07_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

State

dPersonnel.24 - EMS Personnels State EMS Certification Licensure Level**Definition**

The personnels state EMS certification level.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes**NOT Values**

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints**DataType**

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9925001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9925003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Do not use in Georgia
9925005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
it9925.101	Cardiac Technician	Georgia specific
9925007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
9925013	First Responder	
9925015	EMT-Basic	Do not use in Georgia
9925017	EMT-Intermediate	
9925019	EMT-Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional	
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9925027	Physician	
9925029	Respiratory Therapist	
9925031	Student	
9925033	Critical Care Paramedic	
9925035	Community Paramedicine	
9925037	Nurse Practitioner	
9925039	Physician Assistant	
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	
9925043	Registered Nurse	

dPersonnel.25 - EMS Personnels State EMS Current Certification Date

Definition

The date of the personnels current EMS certification/licensure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_1900-01-017	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dPersonnel.26 - EMS Personnels Initial States Licensure Issue Date

Definition

The date on which the EMS personnels states EMS certification/licensure was originally issued. This is the date of the first certification/licensure for the EMS level.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_1900-01-018	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dPersonnel.27 - EMS Personnels Current States Licensure Expiration Date

Definition

The date on which the EMS personnels (highest) state EMS certification/licensure expires.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.28 - EMS Personnels National Registry Number

Definition

The National Registry number associated with the level of certification/licensure obtained through NREMT.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

string

Pattern

[A-Z][A-Z0-9][0-9]{6}

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.29 - EMS Personnels National Registry Certification Level

Definition

The level of the current National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) certification.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1529001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
1529003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
1529005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician	Georgia Label: EMT
1529007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
1529009	EMT-Basic	Do not use in Georgia
1529011	EMT-Intermediate	
1529013	EMT-Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
1529015	First Responder	

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.30 - EMS Personnels Current National Registry Expiration Date

Definition

The date on which the EMS Personnels National Registry of EMTs certification/licensure expires

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

NEMESIS

State

dPersonnel.31 - EMS Personnels Employment Status

Definition

The personnels primary employment status for this agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D07_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1531001	Full Time Paid Employee	
1531003	Part Time Paid Employee	
1531005	Volunteer	
1531007	Neither an Employee Nor a Volunteer	

dPersonnel.32 - EMS Personnels Employment Status Date

Definition

The personnels employment status date.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D07_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dPersonnel.33 - EMS Personnels Hire Date

Definition

The date the employee was hired by the EMS agency for this current job.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dPersonnel.34 - EMS Personnels Primary EMS Job Role

Definition

The individuals primary/main EMS role at the EMS agency. This is the function which is performed the majority of the time for the EMS personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1534001	Administrator/Manager	
1534003	Driver/Pilot	
1534005	Educator/Preceptor	
1534007	Fire Suppression	
1534009	First-Line Supervisor	
1534011	Law Enforcement	
1534013	Other	
1534015	Patient Care Provider	
1534017	Rescue	

dPersonnel.35 - EMS Personnels Other Job Responsibilities

Definition

The EMS personnels other job responsibilities at the agency beyond their primary role documented in dPersonnel.34 (EMS Personnels Primary EMS Job Role).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1534001	Administrator/Manager	
1534003	Driver/Pilot	
1534005	Educator/Preceptor	
1534007	Fire Suppression	
1534009	First-Line Supervisor	
1534011	Law Enforcement	
1534013	Other	
1534015	Patient Care Provider	
1534017	Rescue	

dPersonnel.36 - EMS Personnels Total Length of Service in Years

Definition

The personnels total length of EMS service at any level (years).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_19	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	80

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.37 - EMS Personnels Date Length of Service Documented

Definition

The date which the length of EMS service was documented.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_20	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dPersonnel.38 - EMS Personnels Practice Level

Definition

The EMS certification level at which the individual is providing patient care services for the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D07_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9925001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9925003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Don't use in
9925005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
9925007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
it9925.101	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific
9925013	First Responder	
9925015	EMT-Basic	
9925017	EMT-Intermediate	
9925019	EMT-Paramedic	
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional	
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9925027	Physician	
9925029	Respiratory Therapist	
9925031	Student	
9925033	Critical Care Paramedic	
9925035	Community Paramedicine	
9925037	Nurse Practitioner	
9925039	Physician Assistant	
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Georgia Label: LPN
9925043	Registered Nurse	Georgia Label: RN

NEMESIS

dPersonnel.39 - Date of Personnels Certification or Licensure for Agency

Definition

The date that the Certification/Licensure was achieved for the local EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D07_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateType	1900-01-01	2050-01-01

dState

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dState

NE

0 : M dState.01 - State Required Element

O

NEMESIS

dState.01 - State Required Element

Definition

Indicates which elements are required by the state.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Time Stamp

Data Type = DateTime minValue = 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 maxValue = 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
StateRequiredElement	1	100

dVehicle

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

dVehicle **NE**

0 : M	dVehicle.VehicleGroup				
GR	0 : 1	dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number	O		
GR	0 : 1	dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign	O		
GR	0 : 1	dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type	S	E	NV Nil
0 : 1	dVehicle.VehicleCertificationLevelsGroup				
0 : 1	dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911)		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year		S	E	NV Nil
0 : M	dVehicle.YearGroup				
0 : 1	dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Hours		O		
0 : 1	dVehicle.13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers		O		

dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number

Definition

The unique ID number for the unit which is specific for each vehicle. This ID number may be the states vehicles permit number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D06_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	25

dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number

Definition

The manufacturers VIN associated with the vehicle.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	17	17

NEMESIS

dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign

Definition

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

State

dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type

Definition

The vehicle type of the unit (ambulance, fire, truck, etc.).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D06_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1404001	Ambulance	
1404003	ATV	
1404005	Bicycle	
1404007	Fire Apparatus	
1404009	Fixed Wing	
1404011	Motorcycle	
1404013	Other	
1404015	Personal Vehicle	
1404017	Quick Response Vehicle (Non-Transport Vehicle other than Fire Apparatus)	
1404019	Rescue	
1404021	Rotor Craft	
1404023	Snow Vehicle	
1404025	Watercraft	

dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels

Definition

The certification/licensure level of the ambulance by the state or the certification/licensure level at which the vehicle is most commonly staffed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Do not use in Georgia
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
9917007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
9917009	First Responder	
9917011	EMT-Basic	Do not use in Georgia
9917013	EMT-Intermediate	
9917015	EMT-Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9917019	Physician	
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic	Do not use in Georgia
9917023	Community Paramedicine	Do not use in Georgia
9917025	Nurse Practitioner	
9917027	Physician Assistant	
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Do not use in Georgia
9917031	Registered Nurse	

dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response

Definition

The number of each personnel level associated with the vehicle crew.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	12

NEMESIS

dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle

Definition

The number of each personnel level for your EMS Agency's Medical (Non-911) Non-Transport Ambulance.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	12

NEMESIS

dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance

Definition

The number of each personnel level for your EMS Agency's Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	12

NEMESIS

dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost

Definition

Initial costs of vehicles held by agency excluding all medical and other equipment not associated with the vehicle. This cost should be inclusive of all sources of funding including grants, donations, and any other capital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	10000000

dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year

Definition

The year the vehicle was manufactured.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D06_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Year	1900	2050

dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued

Definition

The year the hours and miles/kilometers were accumulated.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Year	1900	2050

NEMESIS

dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Hours

Definition

The number of hours the vehicle was in service for the agency for the defined year.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	10000

dVehicle.13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers

Definition

The number of miles/kilometers the vehicle accumulated in service for the agency for the defined year (Odometer Reading).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Distance Unit

9921001 - Kilometers

9921003 - Miles

Constraints

Data Type	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	7	1

eAirway

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eAirway

NE

0 : M	eAirway.AirwayGroup					
GR	0 : M	eAirway.01 - Indications for Invasive Airway	S	E	NV	Nil
	0 : M	eAirway.ConfirmationGroup				
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.02 - Date/Time Airway Device Placement Confirmation	S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.03 - Airway Device Being Confirmed	S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eAirway.04 - Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method	S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.05 - Tube Depth			O	
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.06 - Type of Individual Confirming Airway Device Placement	S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.07 - Crew Member ID	S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eAirway.08 - Airway Complications Encountered	S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eAirway.09 - Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Management	S	O		
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.10 - Date/Time Decision to Manage the Patient with an Invasive Airway		O		
GR	0 : 1	eAirway.11 - Date/Time Invasive Airway Placement Attempts Abandoned		O		

NEMESIS

State

eAirway.01 - Indications for Invasive Airway

Definition

The clinical indication for performing invasive airway management.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4001001	Adequate Airway Reflexes/Effort, Potential for Compromise	
4001003	Airway Reflex Compromised	
4001005	Apnea or Agonal Respirations	
4001007	Illness Involving Airway	
4001009	Injury Involving Airway	
4001011	Other	
4001013	Ventilatory Effort Compromised	

eAirway.02 - Date/Time Airway Device Placement Confirmation

Definition

The date and time the airway device placement was confirmed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

State

eAirway.03 - Airway Device Being Confirmed

Definition

The airway device in which placement is being confirmed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4003001	Cricothyrotomy Tube	
4003003	Endotracheal Tube	
4003005	Other-Invasive Airway	
4003007	SAD-Combitube	
4003009	SAD-King	
4003011	SAD-LMA	
4003013	SAD-Other	
4003015	Tracheostomy Tube	

NEMESIS

State

eAirway.04 - Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method

Definition

The method used to confirm the airway device placement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4004001	Auscultation	
4004003	Bulb/Syringe Aspiration	
4004005	Colorimetric ETCO2	
4004007	Condensation in Tube	
4004009	Digital (Numeric) ETCO2	
4004011	Direct Re-Visualization of Tube in Place	
4004013	Endotracheal Tube Whistle (BAAM, etc.)	
4004015	Other	
4004017	Visualization of Vocal Cords	
4004019	Waveform ETCO2	

NEMESIS

eAirway.05 - Tube Depth

Definition

The measurement at the patients teeth/lip of the tube depth in centimeters (cm) of the invasive airway placed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	8	32

eAirway.06 - Type of Individual Confirming Airway Device Placement

Definition

The type of individual who confirmed the airway device placement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4006001	Another Person on the Same Crew	
4006003	Other	
4006005	Person Performing Intubation	
4006007	Receiving Air Medical/EMS Crew	
4006009	Receiving Hospital Team	

NEMSIS

State

eAirway.07 - Crew Member ID

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member confirming the airway placement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

eAirway.08 - Airway Complications Encountered

Definition

The airway management complications encountered during the patient care episode.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4008001	Adverse Event from Facilitating Drugs	
4008003	Bradycardia (<50)	
4008005	Cardiac Arrest	
4008007	Esophageal Intubation-Delayed Detection (After Tube Secured)	
4008009	Esophageal Intubation-Detected in Emergency Department	
4008011	Failed Intubation Effort	
4008013	Injury or Trauma to Patient from Airway Management Effort	
4008015	Other	
4008017	Oxygen Desaturation (<90%)	
4008019	Patient Vomiting/Aspiration	
4008021	Tube Dislodged During Transport/Patient Care	
4008023	Tube Was Not in Correct Position when EMS Crew/Team Assumed Care of the Patient	

eAirway.09 - Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Management

Definition

The reason(s) the airway was unable to be successfully managed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4009001	Difficult Patient Airway Anatomy	
4009003	ETI Attempted, but Arrived At Destination Facility Before Accomplished	
4009005	Facial or Oral Trauma	
4009007	Inability to Expose Vocal Cords	
4009009	Inadequate Patient Relaxation/Presence of Protective Airway Reflexes	
4009011	Jaw Clenched (Trismus)	
4009013	Other	
4009015	Poor Patient Access	
4009017	Secretions/Blood/Vomit	
4009019	Unable to Position or Access Patient	

NEMESIS

eAirway.10 - Date/Time Decision to Manage the Patient with an Invasive Airway

Definition

The date and time the decision was made to manage the patients airway with an invasive airway device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eAirway.11 - Date/Time Invasive Airway Placement Attempts Abandoned

Definition

The date and time that the invasive airway attempts were abandoned for the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eArrest

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eArrest

NE

GR	1:1	eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:M	eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:M	eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:M	eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival		S	O		
GR	1:1	eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:M	eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival		S	O		
GR	1:M	eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:M	eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eArrest.13 - Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge			O		
GR	1:1	eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:M	eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eArrest.19 - Date/Time of Initial CPR			O		

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest

Definition

Indication of the presence of a cardiac arrest at any time during this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3001001	No	
3001003	Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival	
3001005	Yes, After EMS Arrival	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology

Definition

Indication of the etiology or cause of the cardiac arrest (classified as cardiac, non-cardiac, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3002001	Cardiac (Presumed)	
3002003	Drowning/Submersion	
3002005	Drug Overdose	
3002007	Electrocution	
3002009	Exsanguination	
3002011	Other	
3002013	Respiratory/Asphyxia	
3002015	Trauma	

NEMESIS

State

National

eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS**Definition**

Indication of an attempt to resuscitate the patient who is in cardiac arrest (attempted, not attempted due to DNR, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes**Correlation ID**

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints**DataType**

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3003001	Attempted Defibrillation	
3003003	Attempted Ventilation	
3003005	Initiated Chest Compressions	
3003007	Not Attempted-Considered Futile	
3003009	Not Attempted-DNR Orders	
3003011	Not Attempted-Signs of Circulation	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By

Definition

Indication of who the cardiac arrest was witnessed by

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES CARES

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3004001	Not Witnessed	
3004003	Witnessed by Family Member	
3004005	Witnessed by Healthcare Provider	
3004007	Witnessed by Lay Person	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of the CPR provided prior to EMS arrival

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

State

eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of who performed CPR prior to this EMS units arrival.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3006001	Family Member	
3006003	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)	
3006005	Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)	
3006007	Lay Person (Non-Family)	
3006009	Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of AED use Prior to EMS Arrival

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3007001	No	
3007003	Yes, Applied without Defibrillation	
3007005	Yes, With Defibrillation	

NEMESIS

State

eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of who used the AED prior to this EMS units arrival.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3008001	Family Member	
3008003	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)	
3008005	Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)	
3008007	Lay Person (Non-Family)	
3008009	Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided

Definition

Documentation of the type/technique of CPR used by EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3009001	Compressions-Continuous	
3009003	Compressions-External Band Type Device	
3009005	Compressions-External Plunger Type Device	
3009007	Compressions-External Thumper Type Device	
3009009	Compressions-Intermittent with Ventilation	
3009011	Compressions-Other Device	
3009013	Ventilation-Bag Valve Mask	
3009015	Ventilation-Impedance Threshold Device	
3009017	Ventilation-Mouth to Mouth	
3009019	Ventilation-Pocket Mask	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient

Definition

Documentation of what the first monitored arrest rhythm which was noted

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3011001	Asystole	
3011005	PEA	
3011007	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm	
3011009	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm	
3011011	Ventricular Fibrillation	
3011013	Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless	

eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation

Definition

Indication whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3012001	No	
3012003	Yes, At Arrival at the ED	
3012005	Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED	
3012007	Yes, Sustained for 20 consecutive minutes	

eArrest.13 - Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge

Definition

The level of cerebral performance of the patient at the time of discharge from the Hospital

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E11_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3013001	CPC 1 Good Cerebral Performance	
3013003	CPC 2 Moderate Cerebral Disability	
3013005	CPC 3 Severe Cerebral Disability	
3013007	CPC 4 Coma or Vegetative State	

NEMESIS

State

National

eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest

Definition

The date/time of the cardiac arrest (if not known, please estimate).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

State

eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued

Definition

The date/time resuscitation was discontinued.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued

Definition

The reason that CPR or the resuscitation efforts were discontinued.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3016001	DNR	
3016003	Medical Control Order	
3016005	Obvious Signs of Death	
3016007	Physically Unable to Perform	
3016009	Protocol/Policy Requirements Completed	
3016011	Return of Spontaneous Circulation (pulse or BP noted)	

eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination

Definition

The patients cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination**Definition**

The patients cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular	
9901003	Asystole	
9901005	Artifact	
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation	
9901009	Atrial Flutter	
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree	
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1	
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2	
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree	
9901019	Junctional	
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block	
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia	
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia	
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia	
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia	
9901031	Other	
9901033	Paced Rhythm	
9901035	PEA	
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions	
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions	
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block	
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia	
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia	
9901047	Sinus Rhythm	
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia	
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia	
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia	
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia	
9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia	
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia	
9901061	Torsades De Points	
9901063	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm	
9901065	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm	
9901067	Ventricular Fibrillation	
9901069	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)	
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event

Definition

The patients outcome at the end of the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3018001	Expired in ED	
3018003	Expired in the Field	
3018005	Ongoing Resuscitation in ED	
3018007	ROSC in the Field	
3018009	ROSC in the ED	
3018011	Ongoing Resuscitation by Other EMS	

eArrest.19 - Date/Time of Initial CPR

Definition

The initial date and time that CPR was started by anyone.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eCrew

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eCrew **NE**

0 : M		eCrew.CrewGroup			
GR	0 : 1	eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level	S	E	NV Nil
GR	0 : M	eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role	S	E	NV Nil

NEMESIS

State

eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID

Definition

The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level

Definition

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9925001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	
9925003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
9925005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
9925007	2009 Paramedic	
it9925.101	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific (NEMSIS Code 9925023)
9925013	First Responder	
9925015	EMT-Basic	
9925017	EMT-Intermediate	
9925019	EMT-Paramedic	
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional	
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9925027	Physician	
9925029	Respiratory Therapist	
9925031	Student	
9925033	Critical Care Paramedic	
9925035	Community Paramedicine	
9925037	Nurse Practitioner	
9925039	Physician Assistant	
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	
9925043	Registered Nurse	

NEMESIS

State

eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role

Definition

The role(s) of the role member during response, at scene treatment, and/or transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2403001	Driver/Pilot-Response	
2403003	Driver/Pilot-Transport	
2403005	Other	
2403007	Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene	
2403009	Other Patient Caregiver-Transport	
2403011	Primary Patient Caregiver-At Scene	
2403013	Primary Patient Caregiver-Transport	

eCustomConfiguration

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eCustomConfiguration

NE

0 : M	eCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup	
1 : 1	eCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	M
1 : 1	eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	M
1 : 1	eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	M
1 : 1	eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	M
1 : 1	eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage	M
0 : M	eCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values	O
0 : M	eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)	O
0 : M	eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative	O
0 : 1	eCustomConfiguration.09 - Custom Data Element Grouping ID	O

eCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title

Definition

This is the title of the custom data element created to collect information that is not defined formally in NEMESIS Version 3.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomTitle	2	100

eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition

Definition

The definition of the custom element and how it should be used.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomDefinition	0	255

eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type

Definition

The data type of the custom element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

CustomDataType

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9902001	Binary	
9902003	Date/Time	
9902005	Integer/Number	
9902007	Other	
9902009	Text/String	
9902011	Boolean	

eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence

Definition

Indication if the data element will accept multiple values.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage

Definition

The Usage (Mandatory, Required, Recommended or Optional) for the Custom Data Element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

ElementUsage

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9903001	Mandatory	
9903003	Required	
9903005	Recommended	
9903007	Optional	

eCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values

Definition

The values which are associated with the Custom Data Element. Values would be the choices provided to the user when they document the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomValue	1	100

eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)

Definition

NOT Values (NV) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

NV

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
7701001	Not Applicable	
7701003	Not Recorded	
7701005	Not Reporting	

eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)

Definition

Pertinent Negative Values (PN) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

PN

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
8801001	Contraindication Noted	
8801003	Denied By Order	
8801005	Exam Finding Not Present	
8801007	Medication Allergy	
8801009	Medication Already Taken	
8801013	No Known Drug Allergy	
8801015	None Reported	
8801017	Not Performed by EMS	
8801019	Refused	
8801021	Unresponsive	
8801023	Unable to Complete	

eCustomConfiguration.09 - Custom Data Element Grouping ID

Definition

ID for custom element grouping.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CorrelationID	0	255

eCustomResults

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eCustomResults

NE

0 : M	eCustomResults.ResultsGroup		
1 : M	eCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result	M	NV NV Nil
1 : 1	eCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced	M	
0 : 1	eCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of PatientCareReport Element or Group	O	

eCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result

Definition

The actual value or values chosen (if values listed in eCustomConfiguration.06) or result (free text, Date/Time, or number) documented for the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CustomResults	1	100000

NEMESIS

eCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced

Definition

References the CustomElementID attribute for eCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CorrelationID	0	255

eCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of PatientCareReport Element or Group

Definition

References the CorrelationID attribute of an element or group in the PatientCareReport section

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CorrelationID	0	255

eDevice

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eDevice **NE**

	0 : M	eDevice.DeviceGroup	
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.02 - Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)	O
GR	0 : M	eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type	O
	0 : 1	eDevice.WaveformGroup	
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.04 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.05 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.06 - Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)	O
GR	0 : M	eDevice.07 - Medical Device ECG Lead	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.08 - Medical Device ECG Interpretation	O
	0 : 1	eDevice.ShockGroup	
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.09 - Type of Shock	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.10 - Shock or Pacing Energy	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.11 - Total Number of Shocks Delivered	O
GR	0 : 1	eDevice.12 - Pacing Rate	O

eDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number

Definition

The unique manufacturers serial number associated with a medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

eDevice.02 - Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)

Definition

The time of the event recorded by the devices internal clock

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type

Definition

The type of event documented by the medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type**Definition**

The type of event documented by the medical device.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4103001	12-Lead ECG	
4103003	Analysis (Button Pressed)	
4103005	CO2	
4103007	Date Transmitted	
4103009	Defibrillation	
4103011	ECG-Monitor	
4103013	Heart Rate	
4103015	Invasive Pressure 1	
4103017	Invasive Pressure 2	
4103019	No Shock Advised	
4103021	Non-Invasive BP	
4103023	Other	
4103025	Pacing Electrical Capture	
4103027	Pacing Started	
4103029	Pacing Stopped	
4103031	Patient Connected	
4103033	Power On	
4103035	Pulse Oximetry	
4103037	Pulse Rate	
4103039	Respiratory Rate	
4103041	Shock Advised	
4103043	Sync Off	
4103045	Sync On	
4103047	Temperature 1	
4103049	Temperature 2	

NEMESIS

eDevice.04 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type

Definition

The description of the waveform file stored in Waveform Graphic (eDevice.05).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

eDevice.05 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic

Definition

The graphic waveform file.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

DataType

WaveformGraphic

NEMESIS

eDevice.06 - Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)

Definition

The mode of operation the device is operating in during the defibrillation, pacing, or rhythm analysis by the device (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4106001	Advisory	
4106003	Automated	
4106005	Demand	
4106007	Manual	
4106009	Mid-Stream	
4106011	Sensing	
4106013	Side-Stream	

eDevice.07 - Medical Device ECG Lead

Definition

The lead or source which the medical device used to obtain the rhythm (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4107001	I	
4107003	II	
4107005	III	
4107007	AVR	
4107009	AVL	
4107011	AVF	
4107013	Paddle	
4107015	Pads	
4107017	V1	
4107019	V2	
4107021	V3	
4107023	V3r	
4107025	V4	
4107027	V4r	
4107029	V5	
4107031	V5r	
4107033	V6	
4107035	V6r	
4107037	V7	
4107039	V8	
4107041	V9	

NEMESIS

eDevice.08 - Medical Device ECG Interpretation

Definition

The interpretation of the rhythm by the device (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	2000

NEMESIS

eDevice.09 - Type of Shock

Definition

The type of shock used by the device for the defibrillation (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4109001	Biphasic	
4109003	Monophasic	

NEMESIS

eDevice.10 - Shock or Pacing Energy

Definition

The energy (in joules) used for the shock or pacing (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	1	9000	5	1

NEMESIS

eDevice.11 - Total Number of Shocks Delivered

Definition

The number of times the patient was defibrillated, if the patient was defibrillated during the patient encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	100

NEMESIS

eDevice.12 - Pacing Rate

Definition

The rate the device was calibrated to pace during the event, if appropriate.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	1000

eDispatch

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eDispatch

NE

GR	1:1	eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch	N	S	M		
GR	1:1	eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed	N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0:1	eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number			O		
	0:1	eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID			O		
GR	0:1	eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)			O		
	0:1	eDispatch.06 - Unit Dispatched CAD Record ID			O		

eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch

Definition

The complaint dispatch reported to the responding unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E03_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch**Definition**

The complaint dispatch reported to the responding unit.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2301001	Abdominal Pain/Problems	
2301003	Allergic Reaction/Stings	
2301005	Animal Bite	
2301007	Assault	
2301009	Automated Crash Notification	
2301011	Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)	
2301013	Breathing Problem	
2301015	Burns/Explosion	
2301017	Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inhalation/CBRN	
2301019	Cardiac Arrest/Death	
2301021	Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	
2301023	Choking	
2301025	Convulsions/Seizure	
2301027	Diabetic Problem	
2301029	Electrocution/Lightning	
2301031	Eye Problem/Injury	
2301033	Falls	
2301035	Fire	
2301037	Headache	
2301039	Healthcare Professional/Admission	
2301041	Heart Problems/AICD	
2301043	Heat/Cold Exposure	
2301045	Hemorrhage/Laceration	
2301047	Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non-Vehicle)	
2301049	Medical Alarm	
2301051	No Other Appropriate Choice	
2301053	Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion	
2301055	Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak	
2301057	Pregnancy/Childbirth/Miscarriage	
2301059	Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt	
2301061	Sick Person	
2301063	Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma	
2301065	Standby	
2301067	Stroke/CVA	
2301069	Traffic/Transportation Incident	
2301071	Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care	
2301073	Traumatic Injury	
2301075	Well Person Check	
2301077	Unconscious/Fainting/Near-Fainting	

eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch

Definition

The complaint dispatch reported to the responding unit.

- 2301079 Unknown Problem/Person Down
- 2301081 Drowning/Diving/SCUBA Accident
- 2301083 Airmedical Transport

NEMESIS

State

National

eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed

Definition

Indication of whether Emergency Medical Dispatch was performed for this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E03_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2302001	No	
2302003	Yes, With Pre-Arrival Instructions	
2302005	Yes, Without Pre-Arrival Instructions	
2302007	Yes, Unknown if Pre-Arrival Instructions Given	

NEMESIS

eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number

Definition

The EMD card number reported by dispatch, consisting of the card number, dispatch level, and dispatch mode

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E03_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	10

NEMESIS

eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID

Definition

The name or ID of the dispatch center providing electronic data to the PCR for the EMS agency, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)

Definition

The actual, apparent, or potential acuity of the patients condition as determined through information obtained during the EMD process.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2305001	Critical	
2305003	Emergent	
2305005	Lower Acuity	
2305007	Non-Acute [e.g., Scheduled Transfer or Standby]	

NEMESIS

eDispatch.06 - Unit Dispatched CAD Record ID

Definition

The unique ID assigned by the CAD system for the specific unit response.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

eDisposition

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eDisposition

NE

	1:1	eDisposition.DestinationGroup							
	0:1	eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name			S	E	NV	Nil	
GR	0:1	eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code			S	E	NV	Nil	
GR	0:1	eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address			S	O			
GR	0:1	eDisposition.04 - Destination City			S	O			
GR	1:1	eDisposition.05 - Destination State			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.06 - Destination County			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code			N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0:1	eDisposition.08 - Destination Country				O			
	0:1	eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location				O			
	0:1	eDisposition.10 - Destination Location US National Grid Coordinates				O			
GR	0:1	eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit			S	E	NV	Nil	
GR	1:1	eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition			N	S	M		
GR	0:M	eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance				O			
GR	0:M	eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport				O			
GR	0:1	eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance				O			
GR	1:1	eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:M	eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.19 - Final Patient Acuity			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:M	eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.23 - Hospital Capability			N	S	R	NV	Nil
	1:M	eDisposition.HospitalTeamActivationGroup							
GR	1:1	eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation			N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:M	eDisposition.26 - Disposition Instructions Provided				O			

eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name

Definition

The destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

State

eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code

Definition

The code of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

State

eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address

Definition

The street address of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

eDisposition.04 - Destination City

Definition

The city of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to (physical address).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

NEMSIS

State

National

eDisposition.05 - Destination State

Definition

The state of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.06 - Destination County

Definition

The destination county in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountyCode

Pattern

[0-9]{5}

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code

Definition

The destination ZIP code in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

eDisposition.08 - Destination Country

Definition

The country of the destination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location

Definition

The destination GPS Coordinates to which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

GPSLocation

Pattern

(\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]| [1-9][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6}))

eDisposition.10 - Destination Location US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates for the Destination Location. This may be the Healthcare Facility US National Grid Coordinates.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

USNG

Pattern

{([1-9] | [1-5][0-9] | 60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}}

NEMESIS

State

eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit

Definition

The number of patients transported by this EMS crew and unit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	100

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition

Definition

Type of disposition treatment and/or transport of the patient by this EMS Unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4212001	Assist, Agency	
4212003	Assist, Public	
4212005	Assist, Unit	
4212007	Canceled (Prior to Arrival At Scene)	
4212009	Canceled on Scene (No Patient Contact)	
4212011	Canceled on Scene (No Patient Found)	
4212013	Patient Dead at Scene-No Resuscitation Attempted (With Transport)	
4212015	Patient Dead at Scene-No Resuscitation Attempted (Without Transport)	
4212017	Patient Dead at Scene-Resuscitation Attempted (With Transport)	
4212019	Patient Dead at Scene-Resuscitation Attempted (Without Transport)	
4212021	Patient Evaluated, No Treatment/Transport Required	
it4212.134	Patient Transported to Landing Zone, Care Transferred	Georgia Specific (NEMESIS Code 4212031)
4212023	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care (With Transport)	
4212025	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care (Without Transport)	
4212027	Patient Treated, Released (AMA)	
4212029	Patient Treated, Released (per protocol)	
4212031	Patient Treated, Transferred Care to Another EMS Unit	
4212033	Patient Treated, Transported by this EMS Unit	
4212035	Patient Treated, Transported by Law Enforcement	
4212037	Patient Treated, Transported by Private Vehicle	
4212039	Standby-No Services or Support Provided	
4212041	Standby-Public Safety, Fire, or EMS Operational Support Provided	
4212043	Transport Non-Patient, Organs, etc.	

eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance

Definition

The method the patient was moved to the ambulance from the scene

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9909001	Assisted/Walk	
9909003	Backboard	
9909005	Chair	
9909007	Carried	
9909009	Other	
9909011	Stairchair	
9909013	Stretcher	
9909015	Wheelchair	

eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport

Definition

The position of the patient during transport from the scene

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4214001	Car Seat	
4214003	Fowlers (Semi-Upright Sitting)	
4214005	Lateral Left	
4214007	Lateral Right	
4214009	Other	
4214011	Prone	
4214013	Semi-Fowlers	
4214015	Sitting	
4214017	Supine	
4214019	Trendelenburg	

NEMESIS

eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance

Definition

The method the patient was moved from the ambulance to the destination

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_13	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9909001	Assisted/Walk	
9909003	Backboard	
9909005	Chair	
9909007	Carried	
9909009	Other	
9909011	Stairchair	
9909013	Stretcher	
9909015	Wheelchair	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method

Definition

Transport method by this EMS Unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4216001	Air Medical-Fixed Wing	
4216003	Air Medical-Rotor Craft	
4216005	Ground-Ambulance	
4216007	Ground-ATV or Rescue Vehicle	
4216009	Ground-Bariatric	
4216011	Ground-Other Not Listed	
4216013	Ground-Mass Casualty Bus/Vehicle	
4216015	Ground-Wheelchair Van	
4216017	Water-Boat	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene

Definition

Indication whether the transport was emergent or non-emergent.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4217001	Emergent (Immediate Response)	
4217003	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent	
4217005	Non-Emergent	
4217007	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors

Definition

The documentation of transport mode techniques for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4218001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns	
4218003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology	
4218005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns	
4218007	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy	
4218009	Speed-Normal Traffic	
4218011	Lights and Sirens	
4218013	Lights and No Sirens	
4218015	No Lights or Sirens	
4218017	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens	
4218019	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.19 - Final Patient Acuity

Definition

The acuity of the patients condition after EMS care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4219001	Critical (Red)	
4219003	Emergent (Yellow)	
4219005	Lower Acuity (Green)	
4219007	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination

Definition

The reason the unit chose to deliver or transfer the patient to the destination

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4220001	Closest Facility	
4220003	Diversion	
4220005	Family Choice	
4220007	Insurance Status/Requirement	
4220009	Law Enforcement Choice	
4220011	On-Line/On-Scene Medical Direction	
4220013	Other	
4220015	Patients Choice'	
4220017	Patients Physician's Choice'	
4220019	Protocol	
4220021	Regional Specialty Center	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination

Definition

The type of destination the patient was delivered or transferred to

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4221001	Home	
4221003	Hospital-Emergency Department	
4221005	Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed	
4221007	Medical Office/Clinic	
4221009	Morgue/Mortuary	
4221011	Nursing Home/Assisted Living Facility	
4221013	Other	
4221015	Other EMS Responder (air)	
4221017	Other EMS Responder (ground)	
4221019	Police/Jail	
4221021	Urgent Care	
4221023	Freestanding Emergency Department	
it4221.101	Dialysis Center	Georgia Specific (NEMESIS Code 4221007)
it4221.100	Hospice	Georgia Specific (NEMESIS Code 4221013)

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination

Definition

The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g., Cath Lab, ICU, etc.).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination**Definition**

The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g., Cath Lab, ICU, etc.).

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4222001	Hospital-Burn	
4222003	Hospital-Cath Lab	
4222005	Hospital-CCU	
4222007	Hospital-Endoscopy	
4222009	Hospital-Hospice	
4222011	Hospital-Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment	
4222013	Hospital-ICU	
4222015	Hospital-Labor & Delivery	
4222017	Hospital-Med/Surg	
4222019	Hospital-Mental Health	
4222021	Hospital-MICU	
4222023	Hospital-NICU	
4222025	Hospital-Nursery	
4222027	Hospital-Peds (General)	
4222029	Hospital-Peds ICU	
4222031	Hospital-OR	
4222033	Hospital-Orthopedic	
4222035	Hospital-Other	
4222037	Hospital-Out-Patient Bed	
4222039	Hospital-Radiology Services - MRI	
4222041	Hospital-Radiology Services - CT/PET	
4222043	Hospital-Radiology Services - X-Ray	
4222045	Hospital-Radiation	
4222047	Hospital-Rehab	
4222049	Hospital-SICU	
4222051	Hospital-Oncology	
4222053	Hospital-Outpatient Surgery	

eDisposition.23 - Hospital Capability

Definition

The primary hospital capability associated with the patients condition for this transport (e.g., Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc.).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9908001	Behavioral Health	
9908003	Burn Center	
9908005	Critical Access Hospital	
9908007	Hospital (General)	
9908009	Neonatal Center	
9908011	Pediatric Center	
9908017	Stroke Center	
9908019	Rehab Center	
9908021	Trauma Center Level 1	
9908023	Trauma Center Level 2	
9908025	Trauma Center Level 3	
9908027	Trauma Center Level 4	
9908029	Trauma Center Level 5	
9908031	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable	
9908033	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)	
9908035	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable	

eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation

Definition

Indication that an alert (or activation) was called by EMS to the appropriate destination healthcare facility team. The alert (or activation) should occur prior to the EMS Unit arrival at the destination with the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4224001	No	
4224003	Yes-Adult Trauma	
4224005	Yes-Cardiac Arrest	
4224007	Yes-Obstetrics	
4224009	Yes-Other	
4224011	Yes-Pediatric Trauma	
4224013	Yes-STEMI	
4224015	Yes-Stroke	
4224017	Yes-Trauma (General)	

NEMESIS

State

National

eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prerival Alert or Activation

Definition

The Date/Time EMS alerted, notified, or activated the Destination Healthcare Facility prior to EMS arrival. The EMS assessment identified the patient as acutely ill or injured based on exam and possibly specified alert criteria.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eDisposition.26 - Disposition Instructions Provided

Definition

Information provided to patient during disposition for patients not transported or treated.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4226001	Contact 911 or see your Doctor if problem returns	
4226003	Contact 911 or see your Doctor if problem worsens	
4226005	Other Not Listed (Described in Narrative)	
4226007	Problem Specific Instructions Provided	
4226009	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department immediately	
4226011	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department in the next 24 hours	
4226013	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department in the next 4 hours	
4226015	See Your Doctor within the next one week	

eExam

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eExam

NE

GR	0:1	eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms	S	E	NV	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure	S	E	NV	NV	Nil
	0:M	eExam.AssessmentGroup					
GR	0:1	eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment			O		
GR	0:M	eExam.04 - Skin Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.05 - Head Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.06 - Face Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.07 - Neck Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.09 - Heart Assessment			O	NV	
	0:M	eExam.AbdomenGroup					
GR	0:1	eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location			O		
GR	0:M	eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment			O	NV	
	0:M	eExam.SpineGroup					
GR	0:1	eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location			O		
GR	0:M	eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment			O	NV	
	0:M	eExam.ExtremityGroup					
GR	0:1	eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location			O		
GR	0:M	eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment			O	NV	
	0:M	eExam.EyeGroup					
GR	0:1	eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location			O		
GR	0:M	eExam.18 - Eye Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:M	eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment			O	NV	
GR	0:1	eExam.21 - Stroke/CVA Symptoms Resolved	S	E	NV	NV	Nil

eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms

Definition

The patients body weight in kilograms either measured or estimated

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E16_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	0.1	999.9	4	1

eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure

Definition

The length-based color as taken from the tape.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E16_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3502001	Blue	
3502003	Green	
3502005	Grey	
3502007	Orange	
3502009	Pink	
3502011	Purple	
3502013	Red	
3502015	White	
3502017	Yellow	

NEMESIS

eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment

Definition

The date/time of the assessment

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Stroke

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eExam.04 - Skin Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients skin.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3504001	Clammy	
3504003	Cold	
3504005	Cyanotic	
3504007	Diaphoretic	
3504009	Dry	
3504011	Flushed	
3504013	Hot	
3504015	Jaundiced	
3504017	Lividity	
3504019	Mottled	
3504021	Normal	
3504023	Not Done	
3504025	Pale	
3504027	Poor Turgor	
3504029	Red (Erythematous)	
3504031	Tenting	
3504033	Warm	
3504035	Capillary Nail Bed Refill less than 2 seconds	
3504037	Capillary Nail Bed Refill 2-4 seconds	
3504039	Capillary Nail Bed Refill more than 4 seconds	

eExam.05 - Head Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients head.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3505001	Abrasion	
3505003	Avulsion	
3505005	Bleeding Controlled	
3505007	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3505009	Burn-Blistering	
3505011	Burn-Charring	
3505013	Burn-Redness	
3505015	Burn-White/Waxy	
3505017	Decapitation	
3505019	Deformity	
3505021	Drainage	
3505023	Foreign Body	
3505029	Laceration	
3505031	Mass/Lesion	
3505033	Normal	
3505035	Not Done	
3505037	Pain	
3505039	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3505045	Gunshot Wound	
3505047	Crush Injury	
3505049	Swelling	
3505051	Contusion	
3505053	Tenderness	

eExam.06 - Face Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients face.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3506001	Abrasion	
3506003	Asymmetric Smile or Droop	
3506005	Avulsion	
3506007	Bleeding Controlled	
3506009	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3506011	Burn-Blistering	
3506013	Burn-Charring	
3506015	Burn-Redness	
3506017	Burn-White/Waxy	
3506021	Deformity	
3506023	Drainage	
3506025	Foreign Body	
3506031	Laceration	
3506033	Mass/Lesion	
3506035	Normal	
3506037	Not Done	
3506039	Pain	
3506041	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3506047	Gunshot Wound	
3506049	Crush Injury	
3506051	Tenderness	
3506053	Swelling	
3506055	Contusion	

eExam.07 - Neck Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients neck.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eExam.07 - Neck Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients neck.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3507001	Abrasion	
3507003	Avulsion	
3507005	Bleeding Controlled	
3507007	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3507009	Burn-Blistering	
3507011	Burn-Charring	
3507013	Burn-Redness	
3507015	Burn-White/Waxy	
3507017	Decapitation	
3507019	Foreign Body	
3507025	JVD	
3507027	Laceration	
3507029	Normal	
3507031	Not Done	
3507033	Pain	
3507035	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3507037	Stridor	
3507039	Subcutaneous Air	
3507045	Tracheal Deviation-Left	
3507047	Tracheal Deviation-Right	
3507049	Gunshot Wound	
3507051	Crush Injury	
3507053	Swelling	
3507055	Contusion	
3507057	Deformity	
3507059	Tenderness	
it3507.001	Rash	Georgia Specific
it3507.002	Stiffness	Georgia Specific

NEMESIS

eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients chest/lungs.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Pediatric

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients chest/lungs.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3508001	Abrasion	
3508003	Avulsion	
3508005	Accessory Muscles Used with Breathing	
3508007	Bleeding Controlled	
3508009	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3508011	Breath Sounds-Absent-Left	
3508013	Breath Sounds-Absent-Right	
3508015	Breath Sounds-Decreased Left	
3508017	Breath Sounds-Decreased Right	
3508019	Breath Sounds-Equal	
3508021	Breath Sounds-Normal-Left	
3508023	Breath Sounds-Normal-Right	
3508025	Burn-Blistering	
3508027	Burn-Charring	
3508029	Burn-Redness	
3508031	Burn-White/Waxy	
3508033	Crush Injury	
3508035	Deformity	
3508037	Flail Segment-Left	
3508039	Flail Segment-Right	
3508041	Foreign Body	
3508047	Increased Respiratory Effort	
3508049	Implanted Device	
3508051	Laceration	
3508053	Normal	
3508055	Not Done	
3508057	Pain	
3508059	Pain with Inspiration/expiration-Left	
3508061	Pain with Inspiration/expiration-Right	
3508063	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3508065	Rales-Left	
3508067	Rales-Right	
3508069	Retraction	
3508071	Rhonchi-Left	
3508073	Rhonchi-Right	
3508075	Rhonchi/Wheezing	
3508077	Stridor-Left	
3508079	Stridor-Right	
3508085	Tenderness-Left	
3508087	Tenderness-Right	

eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients chest/lungs.

3508089	Wheezing-Expiratory - Left	
3508091	Wheezing-Expiratory - Right	
3508093	Wheezing-Inspiratory - Left	
3508095	Wheezing-Inspiratory - Right	
3508097	Gunshot Wound	
3508099	Swelling	
3508101	Contusion	
3508103	Tenderness-General	
it3508.001	Pain/Pressure Radiating to Neck/Back/Arms	Georgia Specific
it3508.002	Rash	Georgia Specific

NEMESIS

eExam.09 - Heart Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients heart.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3509001	Clicks	
3509003	Heart Sounds Decreased	
3509005	Murmur-Diastolic	
3509007	Murmur-Systolic	
3509009	Normal	
3509011	Not Done	
3509013	Rubs	
3509015	S1	
3509017	S2	
3509019	S3	
3509021	S4	

eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patients abdomen assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3510001	Generalized	
3510003	Left Lower Quadrant	
3510005	Left Upper Quadrant	
3510007	Periumbilical	
3510009	Right Lower Quadrant	
3510011	Right Upper Quadrant	
3510013	Epigastric	

NEMESIS

eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients abdomen.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients abdomen.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3511001	Abrasion	
3511003	Avulsion	
3511005	Bleeding Controlled	
3511007	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3511009	Bowel Sounds-Absent	
3511011	Bowel Sounds-Present	
3511013	Burn-Blistering	
3511015	Burn-Charring	
3511017	Burn-Redness	
3511019	Burn-White/Waxy	
3511021	Distention	
3511023	Foreign Body	
3511025	Guarding	
3511031	Laceration	
3511033	Mass/Lesion	
3511035	Mass-Pulsating	
3511037	Normal	
3511039	Not Done	
3511041	Pain	
3511043	Pregnant-Palpable Uterus	
3511045	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3511051	Tenderness	
3511053	Gunshot Wound	
3511055	Crush Injury	
3511057	Swelling	
3511059	Contusion	
3511061	Deformity	
3511063	Rebound Tenderness	
3511065	Rigidity	
it3511.001	Rash	Georgia Specific

NEMESIS

eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients pelvis/genitourinary.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_13	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients pelvis/genitourinary.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3512001	Abrasion	
3512003	Avulsion	
3512005	Bleeding Controlled	
3512007	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3512009	Bleeding-Rectal	
3512011	Bleeding-Urethral	
3512013	Bleeding-Vaginal	
3512015	Burn-Blistering	
3512017	Burn-Charring	
3512019	Burn-Redness	
3512021	Burn-White/Waxy	
3512023	Deformity	
3512025	Foreign Body	
3512027	Genital Injury	
3512033	Laceration	
3512035	Mass/Lesion	
3512037	Normal	
3512039	Not Done	
3512041	Pain	
3512043	Pelvic Fracture	
3512045	Pelvic Instability	
3512047	Penile Priapism/Erection	
3512049	Pregnant-Crowning	
3512051	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3512057	Tenderness	
3512059	Gunshot Wound	
3512061	Crush Injury	
3512063	Swelling	
3512065	Contusion	
it3512.110	Discharge	Georgia Specific
it3512.116	Rash	Georgia Specific

eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patients back and spine assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3513001	Back-General	
3513003	Cervical-Left	
3513005	Cervical-Midline	
3513007	Cervical-Right	
3513009	Lumbar-Left	
3513011	Lumbar-Midline	
3513013	Lumbar-Right	
3513015	Thoracic-Left	
3513017	Thoracic-Midline	
3513019	Thoracic-Right	
3513021	Sacral-Left	
3513023	Sacral-Midline	
3513025	Sacral-Right	

eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients spine (Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral) and back exam.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_14	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3514001	Abrasion	
3514003	Avulsion	
3514005	Bleeding Controlled	
3514007	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3514009	Burn-Blistering	
3514011	Burn-Charring	
3514013	Burn-Redness	
3514015	Burn-White/Waxy	
3514017	Deformity	
3514019	Foreign Body	
3514025	Laceration	
3514027	Normal	
3514029	Not Done	
3514031	Pain	
3514033	Pain with Range of Motion	
3514035	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3514041	Tenderness Costovertebral Angle	
3514043	Tenderness Midline Spinous Process	
3514045	Tenderness Paraspinous	
3514047	Gunshot Wound	
3514049	Crush Injury	
3514051	Swelling	
3514053	Contusion	
3514055	Tenderness	

NEMESIS

eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patients extremity assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location**Definition**

The location of the patients extremity assessment findings.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3515001	Ankle-Left	
3515003	Ankle-Right	
3515005	Arm-Upper-Left	
3515007	Arm-Upper-Right	
3515009	Elbow-Left	
3515011	Elbow-Right	
3515013	Finger-2nd (Index)-Left	
3515015	Finger-2nd (Index)-Right	
3515017	Finger-3rd (Middle)-Left	
3515019	Finger-3rd (Middle)-Right	
3515021	Finger-4th (Ring)-Left	
3515023	Finger-4th (Ring)-Right	
3515025	Finger-5th (Smallest)-Left	
3515027	Finger-5th (Smallest)-Right	
3515029	Foot-Dorsal-Left	
3515031	Foot-Dorsal-Right	
3515033	Foot-Plantar-Left	
3515035	Foot-Plantar-Right	
3515037	Forearm-Left	
3515039	Forearm-Right	
3515041	Hand-Dorsal-Left	
3515043	Hand-Dorsal-Right	
3515045	Hand-Palm-Left	
3515047	Hand-Palm-Right	
3515049	Hip-Left	
3515051	Hip-Right	
3515053	Knee-Left	
3515055	Knee-Right	
3515057	Leg-Lower-Left	
3515059	Leg-Lower-Right	
3515061	Leg-Upper-Left	
3515063	Leg-Upper-Right	
3515065	Shoulder-Left	
3515067	Shoulder-Right	
3515069	Thumb-Left	
3515071	Thumb-Right	
3515073	Toe-1st (Big)-Left	
3515075	Toe-1st (Big)-Right	
3515077	Toe-2nd-Left	
3515079	Toe-2nd-Right	

eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location**Definition**

The location of the patients extremity assessment findings.

3515081	Toe-3rd-Left
3515083	Toe-3rd-Right
3515085	Toe-4th-Left
3515087	Toe-4th-Right
3515089	Toe-5th (Smallest)-Left
3515091	Toe-5th (Smallest)-Right
3515093	Wrist-Left
3515095	Wrist-Right

eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patients extremities.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3516001	Abrasion	
3516003	Amputation-Acute	
3516005	Amputation-Previous	
3516007	Avulsion	
3516009	Bleeding Controlled	
3516011	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3516013	Burn-Blistering	
3516015	Burn-Charring	
3516017	Burn-Redness	
3516019	Burn-White/Waxy	
3516021	Clubbing (of fingers)	
3516023	Crush Injury	
3516025	Deformity	
3516027	Dislocation	
3516029	Edema	
3516031	Foreign Body	
3516033	Fracture-Closed	
3516035	Fracture-Open	
3516041	Laceration	
3516043	Motor Function-Abnormal/Weakness	
3516045	Motor Function-Absent	
3516047	Motor Function-Normal	
3516049	Normal	
3516051	Not Done	
3516053	Pain	
3516055	Paralysis	
3516057	Pulse-Abnormal	
3516059	Pulse-Absent	
3516061	Pulse-Normal	
3516063	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3516065	Sensation-Abnormal	
3516067	Sensation-Absent	
3516069	Sensation-Normal	
3516075	Tenderness	
3516077	Gunshot Wound	
3516079	Swelling	
3516081	Contusion	
3516083	Arm Drift	
it3516.001	Cold Extremity	Georgia Specific

NEMESIS

eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patients eye assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3517001	Bilateral	
3517003	Left	
3517005	Right	

eExam.18 - Eye Assessment**Definition**

The assessment findings of the patients eye examination.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3518001	1-mm	
3518003	2-mm	
3518005	3-mm	
3518007	4-mm	
3518009	5-mm	
3518011	6-mm	
3518013	7-mm	
3518015	8-mm or >	
3518017	Blind	
3518019	Cataract Present	
3518021	Clouded	
3518023	Deformity	
3518025	Dysconjugate Gaze	
3518027	Foreign Body	
3518029	Glaucoma Present	
3518031	Hyphema	
3518033	Jaundiced Sclera	
3518035	Missing	
3518037	Non-Reactive	
3518039	Not Done	
3518041	Non-Reactive Prosthetic	
3518043	Nystagmus Noted	
3518045	Open Globe	
3518047	PERRL	
3518049	Pupil-Irregular/Teardrop	
3518051	Reactive	
3518053	Sluggish	
3518055	Swelling	
3518057	Contusion	
3518059	Puncture/Stab Wound	

NEMESIS

eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings of the patients mental status examination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_23	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Stroke

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3519001	Combative	
3519003	Confused	
3519005	Hallucinations	
3519007	Normal Baseline for Patient	
3519009	Not Done	
3519011	Oriented-Person	
3519013	Oriented-Place	
3519015	Oriented-Event	
3519017	Oriented-Time	
3519019	Pharmacologically Sedated/Paralyzed	
3519021	Unresponsive	
3519023	Agitation	
3519025	Somnolent	
3519027	Stupor	

NEMESIS

eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings of the patients neurological examination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_24	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Stroke

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings of the patients neurological examination.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3520001	Aphagia	
3520003	Aphasia	
3520005	Cerebellar Function-Abnormal	
3520007	Cerebellar Function-Normal	
3520009	Decerebrate Posturing	
3520011	Decorticate Posturing	
3520013	Gait-Abnormal	
3520015	Gait-Normal	
3520017	Hemiplegia-Left	
3520019	Hemiplegia-Right	
3520021	Normal Baseline for Patient	
3520023	Not Done	
3520025	Seizures	
3520027	Speech Normal	
3520029	Speech Slurring	
3520031	Strength-Asymmetric	
3520033	Strength-Normal	
3520035	Strength-Symmetric	
3520037	Tremors	
3520039	Weakness-Facial Droop-Left	
3520041	Weakness-Facial Droop-Right	
3520043	Weakness-Left Sided	
3520045	Weakness-Right Sided	
3520051	Arm Drift-Left	
3520053	Arm Drift-Right	
it3520.001	Postictal	Georgia Specific
it3520.002	Tingling/Paresthesia	Georgia Specific

eExam.21 - Stroke/CVA Symptoms Resolved

Definition

Indication if the Stroke/CVA Symptoms resolved and when.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3521001	No	
3521003	Yes-Resolved Prior to EMS Arrival	
3521005	Yes-Resolved in EMS Presence	

eHistory

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eHistory

NE

GR	1 : M	eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care	N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0 : M	eHistory.PractitionerGroup					
	0 : 1	eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patients Practitioner				O	
	0 : 1	eHistory.03 - First Name of Patients Practitioner				O	
	0 : 1	eHistory.04 - Middle Name/Initial of Patients Practitioner				O	
GR	0 : M	eHistory.05 - Advance Directives	S	E	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : M	eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies	S	E	NV	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies			O		
GR	0 : M	eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History	S	E	NV	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From			O		
	0 : M	eHistory.ImmunizationsGroup					
	0 : 1	eHistory.10 - The Patients Type of Immunization				O	
	0 : 1	eHistory.11 - Immunization Year				O	
	0 : M	eHistory.CurrentMedsGroup					
GR	0 : 1	eHistory.12 - Current Medications	S	E	NV	NV	Nil
	0 : 1	eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose			O		
	0 : 1	eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit			O		
	0 : 1	eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route			O		
GR	0 : 1	eHistory.16 - Presence of Emergency Information Form			O		
GR	1 : M	eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators	N	S	R	NV	NV
GR	0 : 1	eHistory.18 - Pregnancy			O	NV	Nil
GR	0 : 1	eHistory.19 - Last Oral Intake			O		

eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care

Definition

Indication of whether or not there were any patient specific barriers to serving the patient at the scene

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3101001	Cultural, Custom, Religious	
3101003	Developmentally Impaired	
3101005	Hearing Impaired	
3101007	Language	
3101009	None Noted	
3101011	Obesity	
3101013	Physical Barrier (Unable to Access Patient)	
3101015	Physically Impaired	
3101017	Physically Restrained	
3101019	Psychologically Impaired	
3101021	Sight Impaired	
3101023	Speech Impaired	
3101025	Unattended or Unsupervised (including minors)	
3101027	Unconscious	
3101029	Uncooperative	
3101031	State of Emotional Distress	

NEMESIS

eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patients Practitioner

Definition

The last name of the patients practitioner

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

NEMESIS

eHistory.03 - First Name of Patients Practitioner

Definition

The first name of the patients practitioner

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eHistory.04 - Middle Name/Initial of Patients Practitioner

Definition

The middle name or initial of the patients practitioner.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

State

eHistory.05 - Advance Directives

Definition

The presence of a valid DNR form, living will, or document directing end of life or healthcare treatment decisions.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3105001	Family/Guardian request DNR (but no documentation)	
3105003	Living Will	
3105005	None	
3105007	Other	
3105009	Other Healthcare Advanced Directive Form	
3105011	State EMS DNR or Medical Order Form	
it3105.102	POLST	Adds POLST (https://dph.georgia.gov/POLST).

NEMESIS

State

eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies

Definition

The patients medication allergies

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

CodeType

9924001 - ICD10

9924003 - RxNorm

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy

8801019 - Refused

8801021 - Unresponsive

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type

ICD-10 or RxNorm value

Pattern

{Z88\.[0-9]}|([a-zA-Z0-9]{2,7})

eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies

Definition

The patients known allergies to food or environmental agents.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
snomed	100000	9999999999999999

eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies

Definition

The patients known allergies to food or environmental agents.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Animals		
S 403141006	Animals-Ant sting	Ant sting
S 424213003	Animals-Bee venom	Allergy to bee venom
S 232346004	Animals-Cat dander	Allergy to cat dander
S 15911003	Animals-Cow's milk protein sensitivity	Cow's milk protein sensitivity
S 232347008	Animals-Dander Unspecified	Dander (animal) allergy
S 419271008	Animals-Dog dander	Allergy to dog dander
S 232348003	Animals-Feather	Feather allergy
S 307427009	Animals-Hornet sting	Hornet sting
S 419063004	Animals-Horse dander	Allergy to horse dander
S 422921000	Animals-Scorpion venom	Allergy to scorpion venom
S 427487000	Animals-Spider venom	Allergy to spider venom
S 423058007	Animals-Wasp venom	Allergy to wasp venom
Chemical		
S 294420000	Chemical-Alcohol products	Alcohol products allergy
S 419180003	Chemical-Aspartame	Allergy to aspartame
S 294434000	Chemical-Boric acid	Boric acid allergy
S 418344001	Chemical-Caffeine	Allergy to caffeine
S 294318004	Chemical-Castor oil	Castor oil allergy
S 418545001	Chemical-Dye	Allergy to dye
S 294298002	Chemical-Glycine	Glycine allergy
S 293817009	Chemical-Lithium	Lithium allergy
S 294321002	Chemical-Lubricant, Unspecified	Lubricant allergy
S 300908007	Chemical-Perfume	Perfume allergy
S 293842000	Chemical-Tryptophan	Tryptophan allergy
S 294923007	Chemical-Vitamin A	Vitamin A allergy
S 294924001	Chemical-Vitamin D	Vitamin D allergy
S 294925000	Chemical-Vitamin K	Vitamin K allergy
Environment		
S 390952000	Environment-Dust	Dust allergy
S 426232007	Environment-Unspecified	Environmental allergy
S 418689008	Environment-Grass pollen	Allergy to grass pollen
S 419474003	Environment-Mold	Allergy to mold
S 294619002	Environment-Pesticide	Pesticide allergy
S 402594000	Environment-Plants	Allergy to plant
S 300910009	Environment-Pollen	Allergy to pollen (disorder)
S 419101002	Environment-Seeds	Allergy to seed
S 258155009	Environment-Sunlight (skin sensitivity to sun)	Photosensitization due to sun
S 402595004	Environment-Wood	Allergy to wood
S 425605001	Environment-Wool	Allergy to wool
Food/Other		
S 300914000	Food/Other-Cheese	Cheese allergy
S 300912001	Food/Other-Chocolate	Chocolate allergy

eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies

Definition

The patients known allergies to food or environmental agents.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Food/Other		
S 418397007	Food/Other-Cinnamon	Allergy to cinnamon
S 425525006	Food/Other-Dairy product	Allergy to dairy product
S 91930004	Food/Other-Eggs	Allergy to eggs
S 414285001	Food/Other-Food, Unspecified	Food allergy
S 294847001	Food/Other-Gelatin	Gelatin allergy
S 441831003	Food/Other-Gluten sensitivity	Gluten sensitivity
S 447961002	Food/Other-Mushroom	Allergy to dietary mushroom
S 432807008	Food/Other-Pollen (food)	Pollen-food allergy (disorder)
S 419619007	Food/Other-Potato	Allergy to potato
S 25868003	Food/Other-Soy protein sensitivity	Soy protein sensitivity
S 419421008	Food/Other-Sulfite based food preservative	Allergy to sulfite based food preservative
Fruits/Vegetables		
S 420080006	Fruits/Vegetables-Carrot	Allergy to carrot
S 419573007	Fruits/Vegetables-Corn	Allergy to corn
S 91932007	Fruits/Vegetables-Fruit	Allergy to fruit
S 294316000	Fruits/Vegetables-Olive oil	Olive oil allergy
S 91938006	Fruits/Vegetables-Strawberries	Allergy to strawberries
S 418779002	Fruits/Vegetables-Tomato	Allergy to tomato
General		
S 106190000	General-Allergy, Unspecified	Allergy
S 160244002	No known allergies	No known allergies
S 444316004	General-Seasonal, Hay fever	Seasonal allergy
Grain		
S 409136006	Grain-Legumes	Allergy to legumes
S 419342009	Grain-Oats	Allergy to oats
S 418184004	Grain-Rye	Allergy to rye (disorder)
S 420174000	Grain-Wheat	Allergy to wheat
Meat		
S 417918006	Meat-Pork	Allergy to pork
S 418815008	Meat-Red meat	Allergy to red meat
Metal		
S 402306009	Metal-Aluminum	Allergy to aluminum
S 294238000	Metal-Gold	Gold allergy
S 300915004	Metal-Unspecified	Metal allergy
S 419788000	Metal-Nickel	Allergy to nickel
S 294950002	Metal-Zinc	Zinc allergy
Nuts		
S 712839001	Nuts-Almond	Allergy to almond
S 712838009	Nuts-Cashew	Allergy to cashew nut
S 419814004	Nuts-Coconut oil	Allergy to coconut oil
S 712840004	Nuts-Hazelnut	Allergy to hazelnut
S 91934008	Nuts-Unspecified	Allergy to nut

eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies

Definition

The patients known allergies to food or environmental agents.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Nuts		
S 91935009	Nuts-Peanut	Allergy to peanuts
S 91940001	Nuts-Walnut	Allergy to walnut
Seafood		
S 417532002	Seafood-Fish	Allergy to fish
S 91937001	Seafood	Allergy to seafood (disorder)
S 300913006	Seafood-Shellfish	Shellfish allergy
S 419972009	Seafood-Shrimp	Allergy to shrimp
Substance		
S 294169006	Substance-Coal tar	Coal tar allergy
S 417982003	Substance-Cosmetic	Allergy to cosmetic
S 418968001	Substance-Gauze	Allergy to gauze
S 300916003	Substance-Latex	Latex allergy
S 294324005	Substance-Paraffin	Paraffin allergy
S 419412007	Substance-Rubber	Allergy to rubber
S 294328008	Substance-Silicone	Silicone allergy
S 419199007	Substance-Unspecified	Allergy to substance
S 294179008	Substance-Sulfur	Sulfur allergy
S 405649006	Substance-Tape	Tape allergy

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801015 - None Reported 8801019 - Refused 8801021 - Unresponsive
 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType

ICD-10 value

Pattern

`([A-QRSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?|[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}`

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Behavioral		
I F90.9	Behavioral - ADHD	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, unspecified type
I F50.00	Behavioral - Anorexia Nervosa	Anorexia nervosa, unspecified
I F60.2	Behavioral - Antisocial Personality	Antisocial personality disorder
I F84.5	Behavioral - Asperger's	Asperger's syndrome
I F84.0	Behavioral - Autistic	Autistic disorder
I F60.6	Behavioral - Avoidant Personality	Avoidant personality disorder
I F31.9	Behavioral - Bipolar Disorder	Bipolar disorder, unspecified
I F60.3	Behavioral - Borderline Personality	Borderline personality disorder
I F50.2	Behavioral - Bulimia Nervosa	Bulimia nervosa
I F03.90	Behavioral - Dementia (w/o behavioral disturbance)	Unspecified dementia without behavioral disturbance
I F03.91	Behavioral - Dementia (with behavioral disturbance)	Unspecified dementia with behavioral disturbance
I F60.7	Behavioral - Dependent Personality	Dependent personality disorder
I Z65.5	Behavioral - Exposure to War	Exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities
I F60.4	Behavioral - Histrionic Personality	Histrionic personality disorder
I Z59.0	Behavioral - Homelessness	Homelessness
I F51.01	Behavioral - Insomnia	Primary insomnia
I F33.9	Behavioral - Major Depression	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, unspecified
I F30.9	Behavioral - Manic Episodes	Manic episode, unspecified
I F60.81	Behavioral - Narcissistic Personality	Narcissistic personality disorder
I F60.5	Behavioral - Obsessive-Compulsive	Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder
I F60.9	Behavioral - Other Personality Dis.	Personality disorder, unspecified
I F60.0	Behavioral - Paranoid Personality	Paranoid personality disorder
I F43.10	Behavioral - PTSD	Post-traumatic stress disorder, unspecified
I F25.9	Behavioral - Schizoaffective Disorder	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
I F60.1	Behavioral - Schizoid Personality	Schizoid personality disorder
I Z73.3	Behavioral - Stress	Stress, not elsewhere classified
Blood		
I E85.9	Blood - Amyloidosis	Amyloidosis, unspecified
I D64.9	Blood - Anemia	Anemia, unspecified
I D67	Blood - Blood -Factor IX Deficiency	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
I D66	Blood - Blood -Factor VIII Deficiency	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
I E87.70	Blood - Fluid Overload	Fluid overload, unspecified
I E87.5	Blood - Hyperkalemia	Hyperkalemia
I E78.5	Blood - Hyperlipidemia	Hyperlipidemia, unspecified
I E87.6	Blood - Hypokalemia	Hypokalemia
I D70.9	Blood - Neutropenia	Neutropenia, unspecified
I D86.9	Blood - Sarcoidosis	Sarcoidosis, unspecified
I D57.00	Blood - Sickle Cell Disease	Hb-SS disease with crisis, unspecified
I D57.3	Blood - Sickle Cell Trait	Sickle-cell trait
I D73.9	Blood - Splenic Disease	Disease of spleen, unspecified
I D69.6	Blood - Thrombocytopenia	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified
I E53.9	Blood - Vitamin B Deficiency	Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Blood		
I D51.9	Blood - Vitamin B12 Deficiency	Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia, unspecified
I E55.9	Blood - Vitamin D Deficiency	Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified
I E56.1	Blood - Vitamin K Deficiency	Deficiency of vitamin K
Cancer		
I C67.9	Cancer - Bladder	Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified
I C41.9	Cancer - Bone	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unsp
I C71.9	Cancer - Brain	Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified
I C50.919	Cancer - Breast (Female)	Malignant neoplasm of unsp site ofunspecified female breast
I C50.929	Cancer - Breast (Male)	Malignant neoplasm of unsp site ofunspecified male breast
I C53.9	Cancer - Cervix	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified
I C18.9	Cancer - Colon	Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified
I C15.9	Cancer - Esophagus	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus, unspecified
I C23	Cancer - Gallbladder	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
I C81.70	Cancer - Hodgkin Lymphoma	Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma,unspecified site
I C26.0	Cancer - Intestinal Tract	Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified
I C46.9	Cancer - Kaposi's Sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified
I C64.9	Cancer - Kidney	Malignant neoplasm of unsp kidney,except renal pelvis
I C32.9	Cancer - Larynx	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified
I C95.90	Cancer - Leukemia	Leukemia, unspecified not having achieved remission
I C95.91	Cancer - Leukemia (In Remission)	Leukemia, unspecified, in remission
I C22.9	Cancer - Liver	Malig neoplasm of liver, not specified as primary or sec
I C34.90	Cancer - Lung or Bronchus	Malignant neoplasm of unsp part ofunsp bronchus or lung
I C45.9	Cancer - Mesothelioma	Mesothelioma, unspecified
I C90.02	Cancer - Multiple Myeloma (Relapse)	Multiple myeloma in relapse
I C90.01	Cancer - Multiple Myeloma (Remission)	Multiple myeloma in remission
I C85.90	Cancer - Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified,unspecified site
I C10.9	Cancer - Oropharynx	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx,unspecified
I C56.9	Cancer - Ovary	Malignant neoplasm of unspecifiedovary
I C25.9	Cancer - Pancreas	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified
I C61	Cancer - Prostate	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
I C20	Cancer - Rectum	Malignant neoplasm of rectum
I C43.9	Cancer - Skin	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified
I C17.9	Cancer - Small Intestine	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified
I C72.0	Cancer - Spinal Cord	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord
I C26.1	Cancer - Spleen	Malignant neoplasm of spleen
I C16.9	Cancer - Stomach	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified
I C62.90	Cancer - Testis	Malig neoplasm of unsp testis, unsp descended or undescended
I C73	Cancer - Thyroid	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
I C55	Cancer - Uterus	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, partunspecified
I C52	Cancer - Vagina	Malignant neoplasm of vagina

Congenital

I Q27.39	Congenital - Arteriovenous Malformation	Arteriovenous malformation, othersite
----------	---	---------------------------------------

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Congenital		
I Q21.1	Congenital - Atrial Septal Defect	Atrial septal defect
I Q21.2	Congenital - Atrioventricular Septal Defect	Atrioventricular septal defect
I E84.9	Congenital - Cystic Fibrosis	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified
I Q90	Congenital - Down's Syndrome	Down syndrome
I Q86.0	Congenital - Fetal Alcohol Syndrome	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)
I Q24	Congenital - Other Heart Congenital Malformations	Other congenital malformations of heart
I Q25.0	Congenital - Patent Ductus Arteriosus	Patent ductus arteriosus
I Q05.9	Congenital - Spina bifida	Spina bifida, unspecified
I Q21.3	Congenital - Tetralogy of Fallot	Tetralogy of Fallot
I Q21.0	Congenital - Ventricular Septal Defect	Ventricular septal defect
CV		
I I20.9	CV - Angina	Angina pectoris, unspecified
I I23.7	CV - Angina Post MI	Postinfarction angina
I I20.0	CV - Angina Unstable	Unstable angina
I I25.119	CV - Atherosclerosis	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery with unspecified angina pectoris
I I48.92	CV - Atrial Flutter	Unspecified atrial flutter
I I46.9	CV - Cardiac Arrest	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified
I I31.4	CV - Cardiac Tamponade	Cardiac tamponade
I I51.7	CV - Cardiomegaly	Cardiomegaly
I I42.9	CV - Cardiomyopathy	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
I I42.1	CV - Cardiomyopathy Hypertrophic	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I I25.5	CV - Cardiomyopathy Ischemic	Ischemic cardiomyopathy
I I33.9	CV - Endocarditis	Acute and subacute endocarditis, unspecified
I I38	CV - Endocarditis w/Valve Involved	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I I10	CV - Essential (primary) hypertension	Essential (primary) hypertension
I I51.9	CV - Heart Disease Unspecified	Heart disease, unspecified
I I50.9	CV - Heart Failure	Heart failure, unspecified
I I95.9	CV - Hypotension	Hypotension, unspecified
I I34.1	CV - Mitral Valve Prolapse	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) prolapse
I I34.2	CV - Mitral Valve Stenosis	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis
I I40.9	CV - Myocarditis Acute	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I I27.0	CV - Pulmonary Hypertension	Primary pulmonary hypertension
I I37.9	CV - Pulmonary Valve Disorder	Nonrheumatic pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified
I I15.9	CV - Secondary hypertension, unspecified	Secondary hypertension, unspecified
I I22.9	CV - STEMI	Subsequent STEMI of unspecified site
I I47.1	CV - Supraventricular Tachycardia	Supraventricular tachycardia
I I36.9	CV - Tricuspid Valve Disorder	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified
I I47.2	CV - Ventricular Tachycardia	Ventricular tachycardia
Dental		
I K02.9	Dental - Caries	Dental caries, unspecified
I K03.81	Dental - Cracked Tooth	Cracked tooth
I K08.139	Dental - Loss of Tooth from Caries	Complete loss of teeth due to caries, unspecified class

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Dental		
I K08.119	Dental - Loss of Tooth from Trauma	Complete loss of teeth due to trauma, unspecified class
EENT		
I H54.0	EENT - Blind	Blindness, both eyes
I H54.8	EENT - Blind Legally	Legal blindness, as defined in USA
I H25.9	EENT - Cataract	Unspecified age-related cataract
I H91.3	EENT - Deaf	Deaf nonspeaking, not elsewhere classified
I H60.60	EENT - Ear Infections	Unspecified chronic otitis externa, unspecified ear
I H40.9	EENT - Glaucoma	Unspecified glaucoma
I H91.90	EENT - Hearing Loss	Unspecified hearing loss, unspecified ear
I H93.19	EENT - Tinnitus	Tinnitus, unspecified ear
Endocrine		
I E10.8	Endocrine - Diabetes Type I	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
I E11.8	Endocrine - Diabetes Type II	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
I E03.9	Endocrine - Hypothyroidism	Hypothyroidism, unspecified
I E13.40	Endocrine - Neuropathy w/Diabetes	Oth diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified
GI		
I K29.2	GI - Alcoholic Gastritis	Alcoholic gastritis
I K37	GI - Appendicitis	Unspecified appendicitis
I K81.9	GI - Cholecystitis	Cholecystitis, unspecified
I K59.00	GI - Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
I K50.019	GI - Crohn's Disease	Crohn's disease of small intestinewith unsp complications
I K57	GI - Diverticulosis	Diverticular disease of intestine
I K30	GI - Dyspepsia	Functional dyspepsia
I K22.2	GI - Esophageal Obstruction	Esophageal obstruction
I I85.01	GI - Esophageal Varices w/Bleed	Esophageal varices with bleeding
I I85.00	GI - Esophageal Varices w/o Bleed	Esophageal varices without bleeding
I K20.9	GI - Esophagitis	Esophagitis, unspecified
I K56.41	GI - Fecal Impaction	Fecal impaction
I A05.9	GI - Foodborne Illness	Bacterial foodborne intoxication,unspecified
I K27.4	GI - Gastric Ulcer w/Bleed	Chronic or unsp peptic ulcer, siteunsp, with hemorrhage
I K25.9	GI - Gastric Ulcer w/o Bleed	Gastric ulcer, unsp as acute or chronic, w/o hemor or perf
I K29.50	GI - Gastritis Chronic	Unspecified chronic gastritis without bleeding
I K21.9	GI - GERD/Reflux	Gastro-esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis
I K92.2	GI - GI Bleed	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified
I K92.0	GI - Hematemesis	Hematemesis
I K64.9	GI - Hemorrhoids	Unspecified hemorrhoids
I K40	GI - Hernia Inguinal	Inguinal hernia
I K42	GI - Hernia Umbilical	Umbilical hernia
I K56.60	GI - Intestinal Obstruction	Unspecified intestinal obstruction
I K56.1	GI - Intussusception	Intussusception
I K58	GI - Irritable Bowel Syndrome	Irritable bowel syndrome
I E73.9	GI - Lactose Intolerance	Lactose intolerance, unspecified

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
GI		
I K76.9	GI - Liver Disease	Liver disease, unspecified
I K92.1	GI - Melena	Melena
I E66.9	GI - Obesity	Obesity, unspecified
I K85.8	GI - Pancreatitis (Acute)	Other acute pancreatitis
I K86.1	GI - Pancreatitis (Chronic)	Other chronic pancreatitis
I K65.9	GI - Peritonitis	Peritonitis, unspecified
I K51.919	GI - Ulcerative Colitis	Ulcerative colitis, unsp with unspecified complications
GU		
I N32.9	GU - Bladder Disorder	Bladder disorder, unspecified
I N32.81	GU - Overactive Bladder	Overactive bladder
GYN		
I N91.2	GYN - Amenorrhea	Amenorrhea, unspecified
I N94.6	GYN - Dysmenorrhea	Dysmenorrhea, unspecified
I N80.9	GYN - Endometriosis	Endometriosis, unspecified
I N92	GYN - Menstruation Excessive/Irregular/Frequent	Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
Infectious		
I J40	Infectious - Bronchitis	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
I B37.9	Infectious - Candidia	Candidiasis, unspecified
I B33.24	Infectious - Cardiomyopathy (Viral)	Viral cardiomyopathy
I L03.119	Infectious - Cellulitis (Extremity)	Cellulitis of unspecified part of limb
I L03.818	Infectious - Cellulitis (Other site)	Cellulitis of other sites
I B01.9	Infectious - Chicken Pox	Varicella without complication
I A74.9	Infectious - Chlamydia	Chlamydial infection, unspecified
I B30.9	Infectious - Conjunctivitis (Viral)	Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified
I H10.30	Infectious - Conjunctivitis, unspecified	Unspecified acute conjunctivitis, unspecified eye
I A98.4	Infectious - Ebola	Ebola virus disease
I A83.9	Infectious - Encephalitis (Mosquito)	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified
I A86	Infectious - Encephalitis (Viral)	Unspecified viral encephalitis
I B33.21	Infectious - Endocarditis (Viral)	Viral endocarditis
I A54.9	Infectious - Gonococcal Infection	Gonococcal infection, unspecified
I B15.9	Infectious - Hepatitis A	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma
I B16.9	Infectious - Hepatitis B	Acute hepatitis B w/o delta-agent and without hepatic coma
I B19.10	Infectious - Hepatitis B (Viral)	Unspecified viral hepatitis B without hepatic coma
I B17.10	Infectious - Hepatitis C	Acute hepatitis C without hepatic coma
I B19.20	Infectious - Hepatitis C (Viral)	Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma
I B17.2	Infectious - Hepatitis E	Acute hepatitis E
I A60.9	Infectious - Herpes (anogenital)	Anogenital herpes viral infection, unspecified
I B39.9	Infectious - Histoplasmosis	Histoplasmosis, unspecified
I B20	Infectious - HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
I Z21	Infectious - HIV (Asymptomatic)	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection status
I J10	Infectious - Influenza	Influenza due to other identified influenza virus
I A69.20	Infectious - Lyme Disease	Lyme disease, unspecified

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Infectious		
I B54	Infectious - Malaria	Unspecified malaria
I B05.9	Infectious - Measles	Measles without complication
I G03.9	Infectious - Meningitis	Meningitis, unspecified
I A87.9	Infectious - Meningitis (Viral)	Viral meningitis, unspecified
I G00.9	Infectious - Meningitis Bacterial	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified
I A39.9	Infectious - Meningococcal	Meningococcal infection, unspecified
I B27.9	Infectious - Mononucleosis	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified
I B26.9	Infectious - Mumps	Mumps without complication
I B33.22	Infectious - Myocarditis (Viral)	Viral myocarditis
I B33.23	Infectious - Pericarditis (Viral)	Viral pericarditis
I J15.9	Infectious - Pneumonia Bacterial	Unspecified bacterial pneumonia
I J12.89	Infectious - Pneumonia Viral	Other viral pneumonia
I A80.9	Infectious - Polio	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified
I B96.5	Infectious - Pseudomonas	Pseudomonas (mallei) causing diseases classd elswhr
I A82.9	Infectious - Rabies	Rabies, unspecified
I J30.1	Infectious - Rhinitis Due to Pollen	Allergic rhinitis due to pollen
I B06.9	Infectious - Rubella	Rubella without complication
I B86	Infectious - Scabies	Scabies
I A38.9	Infectious - Scarlet Fever	Scarlet fever, uncomplicated
I A41.9	Infectious - Sepsis	Sepsis, unspecified organism
I J32.9	Infectious - Sinusitis Chronic	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified
I B03	Infectious - Small Pox	Smallpox
I A53.9	Infectious - Syphilis	Syphilis, unspecified
I A35	Infectious - Tetanus	Other tetanus
I A48.3	Infectious - Toxic Shock Syndrome	Toxic shock syndrome
I B58.9	Infectious - Toxoplasmosis	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified
I A71.9	Infectious - Trachoma	Trachoma, unspecified
I A59.9	Infectious - Trichomoniasis	Trichomoniasis, unspecified
I A15.9	Infectious - Tuberculosis Lung	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified
I A75.9	Infectious - Typhus Fever	Typhus fever, unspecified
I A92.39	Infectious - West Nile Virus	West Nile virus infection with other complications
I A37.91	Infectious - Whooping Cough w/o Pneumonia	Whooping cough, unspecified species with pneumonia
I A37.90	Infectious - Whooping Cough w/Pneumonia	Whooping cough, unspecified species without pneumonia
I B02.9	Infectious - Zoster	Zoster without complications
Musculoskeletal		
I M54.9	Musculoskeletal - Back Pain	Dorsalgia, unspecified
I M62.48	Musculoskeletal - Contractures	Contracture of muscle, other site
I M1A..0	Musculoskeletal - Gout	Chronic gout
I M62.58	Musculoskeletal - Muscle Wasting	Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, oth site
I M19.90	Musculoskeletal - Osteoarthritis	Unspecified osteoarthritis, unspecified site
I M86.9	Musculoskeletal - Osteomyelitis	Osteomyelitis, unspecified
I M62.82	Musculoskeletal - Rhabdomyolysis	Rhabdomyolysis
I M75.10	Musculoskeletal - Rotator Cuff Tear	Unsp rotatr-cuff tear/ruptr, not specified as traumatic

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Musculoskeletal		
I M54.30	Musculoskeletal - Sciatica	Sciatica, unspecified side
I M43.20	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Fusion	Fusion of spine, site unspecified
I M43.22	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Fusion (Cervical)	Fusion of spine, cervical region
I M43.26	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Fusion (Lumbar)	Fusion of spine, lumbar region
I M43.24	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Fusion (Thoracic)	Fusion of spine, thoracic region
I M54.10	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Radiculopathy	Radiculopathy, site unspecified
I M48.00	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Stenosis	Spinal stenosis, site unspecified
I M48.50XA	Musculoskeletal - Spinal Vertebral Collapse	Collapsed vertebra, NEC, site unsp, init
I M84.38	Musculoskeletal - Stress Fracture	Stress fracture, other site
Neuro		
I G30.9	Neuro - Alzheimer's Disease	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified
I I69.120	Neuro - Aphasia Post CVA	Aphasia following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
I G56.00	Neuro - Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	Carpal tunnel syndrome, unspecified upper limb
I I63.9	Neuro - Cerebral Infarction	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
I I67.82	Neuro - Cerebral Ischemia	Cerebral ischemia
I G80.9	Neuro - Cerebral Palsy	Cerebral palsy, unspecified
I I69.11	Neuro - Deficits Post CVA	Cognitive deficits following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
I I69.121	Neuro - Difficulty Speaking Post CVA	Dysphasia following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
I G24.9	Neuro - Dystonia	Dystonia, unspecified
I G40.1	Neuro - Epilepsy (Focal)	Local-rel (focal) symptc epilepsyw simple partial seizures
I G40.319	Neuro - Epilepsy (Seizures)	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy, intractable, w/o stat epi
I G40.803	Neuro - Epilepsy (w/Status Epilepticus)	Other epilepsy, intractable, withstatus epilepticus
I I62.1	Neuro - Extradural Hemorrhage	Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage
I G61.0	Neuro - Guillain-Barre Syndrome	Guillain-Barre syndrome
I G44.89	Neuro - Headache	Other headache syndrome
I G81	Neuro - Hemiplegia & Hemiparesis	Hemiplegia and hemiparesis
I I69.159	Neuro - Hemiplegia Post CVA	Hemiplga following ntrm intrcbrl hemor affecting unsp side
I G10	Neuro - Huntington's Disease	Huntington's disease
I I61.9	Neuro - Intracerebral Hemorrhage	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, unspecified
I G43.919	Neuro - Migraines	Migraine, unsp, intractable, without status migrainosus
I G35	Neuro - Multiple Sclerosis	Multiple sclerosis
I G82.20	Neuro - Paraplegia	Paraplegia, unspecified
I G20	Neuro - Parkinson's Disease	Parkinson's disease
I G82.50	Neuro - Quadriplegia	Quadriplegia, unspecified
I G47.30	Neuro - Sleep Apnea	Sleep apnea, unspecified
I I69.12	Neuro - Speech Deficit Post CVA	Speech/lang deficits following ntrm intrcbrl hemorrhage
I I60.7	Neuro - Subarachnoid Hemorrhage	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unsp intracran art
I I62.00	Neuro - Subdural Hemorrhage	Nontraumatic subdural hemorrhage,unspecified
Newborn		
I P03.0	Newborn - Breech Delivery	Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction
I P29.81	Newborn - Cardiac Arrest	Cardiac arrest of newborn
I P02.5	Newborn - Compressed Cord	Newborn affected by oth compression of umbilical cord

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Newborn		
I P91.61	Newborn - Hypoxic Encephalopathy - Mild	Mild hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy [HIE]
I P91.62	Newborn - Hypoxic Encephalopathy - Moderate	Moderate hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy [HIE]
I P91.63	Newborn - Hypoxic Encephalopathy - Severe	Severe hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy [HIE]
I P07.10	Newborn - Low Birth Weight	Other low birth weight newborn, unspecified weight
I P04.3	Newborn - Maternal Alcohol Use	Newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
I P01.9	Newborn - Maternal Complications	Newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unsp
I P04.2	Newborn - Maternal Smoking	Newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco
I P04.4	Newborn - Maternal Substance Use	Newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
I P03.82	Newborn - Meconium Aspiration	Meconium passage during delivery
I P24.01	Newborn - Meconium Aspiration w/Resp Distress	Meconium aspiration with respiratory symptoms
I P59.9	Newborn - Neonatal Jaundice	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified
I P02.3	Newborn - Placental Transfusion Syndrome	Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes
I P08.21	Newborn - Post-term	Post-term newborn
I P03.5	Newborn - Precipitate Delivery	Newborn (suspected to be) affectedby precipitate delivery
I P01.1	Newborn - Premature ROM	Newborn (suspected to be) affectedby premature ROM
I P07.30	Newborn - Pre-term	Preterm newborn, unspecified weeksof gestation
I P02.4	Newborn - Prolapsed Cord	Newborn (suspected to be) affectedby prolapsed cord
I P22.0	Newborn - Resp Distress Syndrome	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn
I P36.9	Newborn - Sepsis Bacterial	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified
OB		
I O99.810	OB - Abnormal Glucose During Pregnancy	Abnormal glucose complicating pregnancy
I O99.310	OB - Alcohol Abuse During Pregnancy	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
I O64.1XX0	OB - Breech Presentation	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, unsp
I O90.3	OB - Cardiomyopathy Peripartum	Peripartum cardiomyopathy
I O24.419	OB - Diabetes Gestational	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unsp control
I O99.324	OB - Drug Abuse During Pregnancy	Drug use complicating childbirth
I O15.00	OB - Eclampsia	Eclampsia in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
I O00.9	OB - Ectopic Pregnancy	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified
I O77.1	OB - Fetal Distress Due to Medications	Fetal stress in labor or deliverydue to drug administration
I O16.9	OB - Hypertension Maternal	Unspecified maternal hypertension,unspecified trimester
I O63.9	OB - Labor Prolonged	Long labor, unspecified
I O25.10	OB - Malnutrition Due to Pregnancy	Malnutrition in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
I O03	OB - Miscarriage	Spontaneous abortion
I O9A.32	OB - Physical Abuse During Pregnancy	Physical abuse complicating childbirth
I O44.10	OB - Placenta Previa w/Hemorrhage	Placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
I O44.0	OB - Placenta Previa w/o Hemorrhage	Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage
I O48.0	OB - Post-term Pregnancy	Post-term pregnancy
I O14.00	OB - Pre-eclampsia mild-mod	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
I O14.10	OB - Pre-eclampsia Severe	Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecifiedtrimester
I O60	OB - Pre-term Labor	Preterm labor
I O42.919	OB - Pre-term Rupture of Membranes (ROM)	Pretrm prem ROM, unsp time betw rupt and onst labr, unsp tri
I O69.0XX0	OB - Prolapsed Cord	Labor and delivery complicated byprolapse of cord, unsp

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History**Definition**

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
OB		
I O12.10	OB - Proteinuria Gestational	Gestational proteinuria, unspecified trimester
I O9A.42	OB - Sexual Abuse During Pregnancy	Sexual abuse complicating childbirth
I O99.334	OB - Smoking During Pregnancy	Smoking (tobacco) complicating childbirth
I O26.859	OB - Spotting	Spotting complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
I O20.0	OB - Threatened Miscarriage	Threatened abortion
I O21.9	OB - Vomiting Due to Pregnancy	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
Renal		
I N18.6	Renal - End Stage Renal Disease	End stage renal disease
I N13.30	Renal - Hydronephrosis	Unspecified hydronephrosis
I N18.1	Renal - Kidney Disease (Stage 1)	Chronic kidney disease, stage 1
I N18.2	Renal - Kidney Disease (Stage 2 - mild)	Chronic kidney disease, stage 2 (mild)
I N18.3	Renal - Kidney Disease (Stage 3 - Moderate)	Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 (moderate)
I N18.4	Renal - Kidney Disease (Stage 4 - Severe)	Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 (severe)
I N18.5	Renal - Kidney Disease (Stage 5)	Chronic kidney disease, stage 5
I N17.9	Renal - Kidney Failure (Acute)	Acute kidney failure, unspecified
Respiratory		
I J80	Respiratory - Acute Resp Distress Syndrome	Acute respiratory distress syndrome
I J45.30	Respiratory - Asthma (Mild)	Mild persistent asthma, uncomplicated
I J45.41	Respiratory - Asthma (Moderate)	Moderate persistent asthma with (acute) exacerbation
I J45.50	Respiratory - Asthma (Severe)	Severe persistent asthma, uncomplicated
I J45.52	Respiratory - Asthma (Status Asthmaticus)	Severe persistent asthma with status asthmaticus
I J44.9	Respiratory - COPD	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified
I J94.2	Respiratory - Hemothorax	Hemothorax
I J98.9	Respiratory - Other Disorder	Respiratory disorder, unspecified
I J81.0	Respiratory - Pulmonary Edema (Acute)	Acute pulmonary edema
I J81.1	Respiratory - Pulmonary Edema (Chronic)	Chronic pulmonary edema
I B97.4	Respiratory - RSV	Respiratory syncytial virus causing diseases classd elswhr
I J12.1	Respiratory - RSV Pneumonia	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia
I B97.21	Respiratory - SARS	SARS-associated coronavirus causing diseases classd elswhr
I J93.0	Respiratory - Spontaneous Pneumothorax	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax
I J95.851	Respiratory - Ventilator Related Pneumonia	Ventilator associated pneumonia
Skin		
I L89.90	Skin - Skin - Pressure Ulcer	Pressure ulcer of unspecified site, unspecified stage
Substance Abuse		
I F10.21	Substance Abuse - Alcohol (In remission)	Alcohol dependence, in remission
I F10.20	Substance Abuse - Alcohol Dependence	Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated
I F10.229	Substance Abuse - Alcohol Intoxication	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, unspecified
I F14.99	Substance Abuse - Cocaine	Cocaine use, unsp with unspecifiedcocaine-induced disorder
I F18.99	Substance Abuse - Inhalant	Inhalant use, unsp with unsp inhalant-induced disorder
I F17.299	Substance Abuse - Nicotine Dependence	Nicotine dependence, oth tobacco product, w unsp disorders
I F11.19	Substance Abuse - Opioid Abuse	Opioid abuse with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
I F11.21	Substance Abuse - Opioid Dependence (In Remission)	Opioid dependence, in remission

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patients pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Substance Abuse		
I F11.220	Substance Abuse - Opioid Dependence w/Intoxication	Opioid dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
I F13.99	Substance Abuse - Sedative, Hypnotic, Anxiolytic	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unsp w unsp disorder
Vascular		
I I82.91	Vascular - Embolism/Thrombosis Vein	Chronic embolism and thrombosis ofunspecified vein
I I80.9	Vascular - Phlebitis/Thrombophlebitis	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis ofunspecified site
I I83.819	Vascular - Varicose Vein(s)	Varicose veins of unspecified lower extremities with pain
I I87.9	Vascular - Vein Disorder Other	Disorder of vein, unspecified

NEMESIS

eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From

Definition

Type of person medical history obtained from

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3109001	Bystander/Other	
3109003	Family	
3109005	Health Care Personnel	
3109007	Patient	

eHistory.10 - The Patients Type of Immunization

Definition

The immunization type of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9910001	Anthrax	
9910003	Cholera	
9910005	DPT / TDaP (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus)	
9910007	Hemophilus Influenza B	
9910009	Hepatitis A	
9910011	Hepatitis B	
9910013	Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)	
9910015	Influenza-H1N1	
9910017	Influenza-Other	
9910019	Influenza-Seasonal (In past 12 months)	
9910021	Lyme Disease	
9910023	Meningococcus	
9910025	MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella)	
9910027	Other-Not Listed	
9910029	Plague	
9910031	Pneumococcal (Pneumonia)	
9910033	Polio	
9910035	Rabies	
9910037	Rotavirus	
9910039	Shingles	
9910041	Small Pox	
9910043	Tetanus	
9910045	Tuberculosis	
9910047	Typhoid	
9910049	Varicella (Chickenpox)	
9910051	Yellow Fever	

NEMESIS

eHistory.11 - Immunization Year

Definition

The year associated with each immunization type

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_13	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Year	1900	2050

eHistory.12 - Current Medications

Definition

The medications the patient currently takes

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801015 - None Reported 8801019 - Refused 8801021 - Unresponsive
 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
RxNorm value	2	7

eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose

Definition

The numeric dose or amount of the patients current medication

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_15	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	9	3

eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit

Definition

The dosage unit of the patients current medication

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_16	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3114001	Centimeters (cm)	
3114003	Grams (gms)	
3114005	Drops (gtts)	
3114007	Inches (in)	
3114009	International Units (IU)	
3114011	Keep Vein Open (kvo)	
3114013	Liters Per Minute (l/min [fluid])	
3114015	Liters (l)	
3114017	Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas])	
3114019	Micrograms (mcg)	
3114021	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)	
3114023	Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min)	
3114025	Milliequivalents (mEq)	
3114027	Metered Dose (MDI)	
3114029	Milligrams (mg)	
3114031	Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg)	
3114033	Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min)	
3114035	Milligrams per Minute (mg/min)	
3114037	Milliliters (ml)	
3114039	Milliliters per Hour (ml/hr)	
3114041	Other	
3114043	Puffs	
3114045	Units per Hour (units/hr)	
3114047	Micrograms per Kilogram (mcg/kg)	
3114049	Units	
3114051	Units per Kilogram per Hour (units/kg/hr)	
3114053	Units per Kilogram (units/kg)	

NEMESIS

eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route

Definition

The administration route (po, SQ, etc.) of the patients current medication

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_17	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route**Definition**

The administration route (po, SQ, etc.) of the patients current medication

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9927001	Blow-By	
9927003	Buccal	
9927005	Endotracheal Tube (ET)	
9927007	Gastrostomy Tube	
9927009	Inhalation	
9927011	Intraarterial	
9927013	Intradermal	
9927015	Intramuscular (IM)	
9927017	Intranasal	
9927019	Intraocular	
9927021	Intraosseous (IO)	
9927023	Intravenous (IV)	
9927025	Nasal Cannula	
9927027	Nasogastric	
9927029	Nasotracheal Tube	
9927031	Non-Rebreather Mask	
9927033	Ophthalmic	
9927035	Oral	
9927037	Other/miscellaneous	
9927039	Otic	
9927041	Re-breather mask	
9927043	Rectal	
9927045	Subcutaneous	
9927047	Sublingual	
9927049	Topical	
9927051	Tracheostomy	
9927053	Transdermal	
9927055	Urethral	
9927057	Ventimask	
9927059	Wound	
9927061	Portacath	

NEMESIS

eHistory.16 - Presence of Emergency Information Form

Definition

Indication of the presence of the Emergency Information Form associated with patients with special healthcare needs.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_18	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

State

National

eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators

Definition

Indicators for the potential use of alcohol or drugs by the patient related to the patients current illness or injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_19	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives

8801015 - None Reported

8801019 - Refused

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3117001	Alcohol Containers/Paraphernalia at Scene	
3117003	Drug Paraphernalia at Scene	
3117005	Patient Admits to Alcohol Use	
3117007	Patient Admits to Drug Use	
3117009	Positive Level known from Law Enforcement or Hospital Record	
3117011	Smell of Alcohol on Breath	

NEMESIS

eHistory.19 - Last Oral Intake

Definition

Date and Time of last oral intake.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eInjury

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eInjury **NE**

GR	1 : M	eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eInjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	1 : M	eInjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1 : M	eInjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0 : 1	eInjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision		S	O		
GR	0 : 1	eInjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle		S	O		
GR	0 : M	eInjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eInjury.08 - Airbag Deployment		S	O		
GR	0 : 1	eInjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)		S	O		
GR	0 : M	eInjury.10 - OSHA Personal Protective Equipment Used			O		
	0 : 1	eInjury.CollisionGroup					
	0 : 1	eInjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.12 - ACN Incident ID				O	
	0 : M	eInjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.15 - ACN Incident Location				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts				O	
	0 : M	eInjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.23 - ACN High Probability of Injury				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover				O	
	0 : M	eInjury.SeatGroup					
	0 : 1	eInjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.27 - Seat Occupied				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use				O	
	0 : 1	eInjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed				O	

NEMESIS

State

National

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury

Definition

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

icd10CodeInjury

Pattern

([TV-Y][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury**Definition**

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Abuse/Neglect		
I T76.9	Abuse/Neglect-Abandonment or neglect, suspected	Unspecified maltreatment, suspected
I T76.2	Abuse/Neglect-Sexual Abuse/assault, suspected	Sexual abuse, suspected
Aircraft		
I V95.9	Aircraft-Injury to occupant	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant
Animal		
I W64	Animal-Bite, other nonvenomous animal	exposure to nonvenomous animal NOS, Exposure to other animate mechanical forces
I T63.94	Animal-Bite, venomous animal	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, undetermined
I W54	Animal-Dog bite	Contact with dog
I W53	Animal-Rodent bite	Contact with rodent
Asphyxiation		
I T71.22	Asphyxiation-Car trunk	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in a car trunk
I T71.21	Asphyxiation-Cave-in or falling earth	Asphyxiation due to cave-in or falling earth
I T71.16	Asphyxiation-Hanging	Asphyxiation due to hanging
I T71.9	Asphyxiation-Other	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause
I T71.11	Asphyxiation-Pillow	Asphyxiation due to smothering under pillow
I T71.12	Asphyxiation-Plastic bag	Asphyxiation due to plastic bag
I T71.23	Asphyxiation-Refrigerator	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in a (discarded) refrigerator
I T71.15	Asphyxiation-Smothered in furniture	Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture
I T71.13	Asphyxiation-Trapped in bed linens	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in bed linens
I T71.14	Asphyxiation-Under another person	Asphyxiation due to smothering under another person's body (in bed)
Assault		
I Y00	Assault-Blunt object	Assault by blunt object
I Y04	Assault-Bodily force	Assault by bodily force
I Y03	Assault-Crashing motor vehicle	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
I X92.9	Assault-Drowning/submersion	Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified
I X96.9	Assault-Explosive	Assault by unspecified explosive
I X95.9	Assault-Firearm	Assault by unspecified firearm discharge
I Y03.0	Assault-Hit/run over by motor vehicle	Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle
I X98.9	Assault-Hot object	Assault by unspecified hot objects
I Y04.1	Assault-Human bite	Assault by human bite
I Y09	Assault-Other/unspecified	Assault by unspecified means
I Y01	Assault-Pushing from high place	Assault by pushing from high place
I Y02	Assault-Pushing/placing victim in front of moving object	Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object
I X99.9	Assault-Sharp object	Assault by unspecified sharp object
I X97	Assault-Smoke, fire and flames	Assault by smoke, fire and flames
Bodily Force		
I W52	Bodily Force-Crowd or human stampede	Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede with or without fall

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury

Definition

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Bodily Force		
W50	Bodily Force-Hit, strike, kick, bite or scratch	Accidental hit, strike, kick, twist, bite or scratch by another person
W51	Bodily Force-Push or pull	Accidental striking against or bumped into by another person
Drowning (accidental)		
W65	Drowning (accidental)-Bath/tub	Accidental drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W69	Drowning (accidental)-Natural water	Accidental drowning and submersion while in natural water
W74	Drowning (accidental)-Other	Unspecified cause of accidental drowning and submersion
W67	Drowning (accidental)-Swimming-pool	Accidental drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
Electricity		
W85	Electricity-Electric transmission lines	Exposure to electric transmission lines
T75.4	Electricity-Electrocution	Shock from electric current
Exposure		
W93	Exposure-Excessive cold (man-made)	Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
X31	Exposure-Excessive cold (natural)	Exposure to excessive natural cold
W92	Exposure-Excessive heat (man-made)	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
X30	Exposure-Excessive heat (natural)	Exposure to excessive natural heat
W42	Exposure-Noise	Exposure to noise
W88	Exposure-Radiation, ionizing	Exposure to ionizing radiation
W90	Exposure-Radiation, non-ionizing	Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
Y26	Exposure-Smoke, fire, flames	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
W89.9	Exposure-Tanning bed, welding lights, etc.	Exposure to unspecified man-made visible and ultraviolet light
Fall		
W06	Fall-from Bed	Fall from bed
W07	Fall-from Chair	Fall from chair
W15	Fall-from Cliff	Fall from cliff
W08	Fall-from Furniture, other	Fall from other furniture
W01	Fall-Ground level	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W00.9	Fall-Ice or snow	Unspecified fall due to ice and snow
W16	Fall-Jump/Diving into water	Fall, jump or diving into water
W11	Fall-on/from Ladder	Fall on and from ladder
W17	Fall-One level to another	Other fall from one level to another
W19	Fall-Other	Unspecified fall
V97.2	Fall-Parachute	Parachutist accident
W09	Fall-on/from Playground equipment	Fall on and from playground equipment
V00.1	Fall-Roller or In-line skates or scooter	Rolling-type pedestrian conveyance accident
W13.2	Fall-from,out of or through Roof	Fall from, out of or through roof
W12	Fall-on/from Scaffolding	Fall on and from scaffolding
W18.2	Fall-in/into Shower/Bathtub	Fall in (into) shower or empty bathtub
V00.13	Fall-Skateboard	Skateboard accident
W18	Fall-Slip,Trip or Stumble	Other slipping, tripping and stumbling and falls
V00.31	Fall-Snowboard	Snowboard accident
V00.32	Fall-Snow-ski	Snow-ski accident

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury**Definition**

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Fall		
I W10.9	Fall-Stairs or steps	Fall (on) (from) unspecified stairs and steps
I W18.1	Fall-from or off Toilet	Fall from or off toilet
I W14	Fall-from Tree	Fall from tree
I V00.38	Fall-Wagon or snow sled	Other flat-bottomed pedestrian conveyance accident
I W05	Fall-from Wheelchair, Scooter	Fall from non-moving wheelchair, nonmotorized scooter and motorized mobility scooter
I W13.4	Fall-from,out of or through Window	Fall from, out of or through window
Firearm (accident/malfunction)		
I W32	Firearm (accident/malfunction)-Handgun	Accidental handgun discharge and malfunction
I W33	Firearm (accident/malfunction)-Long firearm	Accidental rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge and malfunction
I W34	Firearm (accident/malfunction)-Other	Accidental discharge and malfunction from other and unspecified firearms and guns
Firearm (intent unknown)		
I Y24.0	Firearm (intent unknown)-Airgun, paintball, BB gun	Airgun discharge, undetermined intent
I Y22	Firearm (intent unknown)-Handgun	Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
I Y23	Firearm (intent unknown)-Long firearm	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Hot Object		
I X17	Hot Object-Engines, machinery or tools	Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
I X15	Hot Object-Household appliance	Contact with hot household appliances
I X19	Hot Object-Other	Contact with other heat and hot substances
I X16	Hot Object-Radiators or pipes	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
Hot Substance		
I X14	Hot Substance-Air/gases	Contact with hot air and other hot gases
I X10	Hot Substance-Drinks, food or cooking oils	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
I X12	Hot Substance-Other fluids	Contact with other hot fluids
I X13	Hot Substance-Steam	Contact with steam and other hot vapors
I X11	Hot Substance-Tap-water	Contact with hot tap-water
I X11.0	Hot Substance-Water in bath/tub	Contact with hot water in bath or tub
Intentional Self-Harm		
I X79	Intentional Self-Harm-Blunt object	Intentional self-harm by blunt object
I X82	Intentional Self-Harm-Crashing motor vehicle	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
I X71.9	Intentional Self-Harm-Drowning/Submersion	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion, unspecified
I X75	Intentional Self-Harm-Explosive	Intentional self-harm by explosive material
I X74.9	Intentional Self-Harm-Firearm	Intentional self-harm by unspecified firearm discharge
I X77.9	Intentional Self-Harm-Hot object	Intentional self-harm by unspecified hot objects
I X80	Intentional Self-Harm-Jumping from high place	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
I X81	Intentional Self-Harm-Jumping/Lying in front of moving object	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying in front of moving object
I X83	Intentional Self-Harm-Other	Intentional self-harm by other specified means
I X78.9	Intentional Self-Harm-Sharp Object	Intentional self-harm by unspecified sharp object

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury

Definition

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Intentional Self-Harm		
I X76	Intentional Self-Harm-Smoke, fire, flames	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
I T14.91	Intentional Self-Harm-Suicide attempt	Suicide attempt
Law Enforcement Intervention		
I Y35	Law Enforcement Intervention	Legal intervention
Lightning		
I T75.0	Lightning	Effects of lightning
Mechanical Force		
I W23	Mechanical Force-Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
I W24	Mechanical Force-Lifting device	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
I W22.8	Mechanical Force-Struck by other object	Striking against or struck by other objects
I W21	Mechanical Force-Struck by sports equipment	Striking against or struck by sports equipment
I W20	Mechanical Force-Thrown or falling object	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
MVC, Non-Traffic		
I V84.9	MVC, Non-Traffic-Agricultural vehicle	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
I V79.3	MVC, Non-Traffic-Bus	Bus occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
I V49.3	MVC, Non-Traffic-Car	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
I V85.9	MVC, Non-Traffic-Construction vehicle	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
I V69.3	MVC, Non-Traffic-Heavy transport vehicle	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
I V83.9	MVC, Non-Traffic-Industrial vehicle	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
I V86.94	MVC, Non-Traffic-Military vehicle	Unspecified occupant of military vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
I V29.3	MVC, Non-Traffic-Motorcycle	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
I V86.99	MVC, Non-Traffic-Off-road motor-vehicle	Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
I V86.92	MVC, Non-Traffic-Snowmobile	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in nontraffic accident
I V39.3	MVC, Non-Traffic-Three-wheeled motor vehicle	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
I V59.3	MVC, Non-Traffic-Truck or van	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
MVC, Traffic		
I V86.31	MVC, Traffic-Ambulance or fire engine	Unspecified occupant of ambulance or fire engine injured in traffic accident
I V79.9	MVC, Traffic-Bus	Bus occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
I V49.9	MVC, Traffic-Car	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury**Definition**

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
MVC, Traffic		
I V69.9	MVC, Traffic-Heavy transport vehicle	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
I V86.34	MVC, Traffic-Military vehicle	Unspecified occupant of military vehicle injured in traffic accident
I V29.9	MVC, Traffic-Motorcycle	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
I V86.39	MVC, Traffic-Off-road motor vehicle	Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
I V89.9	MVC, Traffic-Other	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident
I V30.9	MVC, Traffic-Three-wheeled motor vehicle	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
I V59.9	MVC, Traffic-Truck or van	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident
Other		
I Y33	Other-Accident	Other specified events, undetermined intent
I V80.9	Other-Animal rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
I W40.9	Other-Explosion	Explosion of unspecified explosive materials
I W45	Other-Foreign body/object in skin	Foreign body or object entering through skin
I Y37.9	Other-Military operations	Other and unspecified military operations
I W18.4	Other-Slipping, tripping and stumbling without falling	Slipping, tripping and stumbling without falling
I V91	Other-Watercraft	Other injury due to accident to watercraft
I V00.812	Other-Wheelchair (powered) colliding with stationary object	Wheelchair (powered) colliding with stationary object
Pedal cyclist		
I V19.3	Pedal cyclist-Nontraffic accident	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
I V19.9	Pedal cyclist-Traffic accident	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
Pedestrian		
I V03.1	Pedestrian-Car, pick-up truck or van	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident
I V00.8	Pedestrian-Conveyance (escalator, etc)	Accident on other pedestrian conveyance
I V04.1	Pedestrian-Heavy transport vehicle or bus	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident
I V09.9	Pedestrian-Other	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident
I V01	Pedestrian-Pedal cycle	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
Poisoning/OD		
I T51.9	Poisoning/OD-Alcohol	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol
I T58.9	Poisoning/OD-Carbon monoxide	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide from unspecified source
I T50.90	Poisoning/OD-Medication	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
I T50.9	Poisoning/OD-Other	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Sharp Objects

eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury**Definition**

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Sharp Objects		
I W25	Sharp Objects-Glass	Contact with sharp glass
I W26	Sharp Objects-Knife, sword or razor	Contact with knife, sword or dagger
I Y28.8	Sharp Objects-Other	Contact with other sharp object, undetermined intent
Terrorism		
I Y38	Terrorism	Terrorism
I Y38.6	Terrorism-Biological	Terrorism involving biological weapons
I Y38.7	Terrorism-Chemical	Terrorism involving chemical weapons
I Y38.2	Terrorism-Explosive	Terrorism involving other explosions and fragments
Tools/Devices		
I W30.9	Tools/Devices-Agricultural machinery	Contact with unspecified agricultural machinery
I W39	Tools/Devices-Firework	Discharge of firework
I W46	Tools/Devices-Hypodermic needle	Contact with hypodermic needle
I W28	Tools/Devices-Lawn mower	Powered lawn mower (commercial) (residential)
I W27	Tools/Devices-Nonpowered tool	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
I W31.9	Tools/Devices-Other machinery	Contact with unspecified machinery
I W29	Tools/Devices-Powered tools	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
Toxic Effect		
I T54.9	Toxic Effect-Corrosive substance	Toxic effects of unspecified corrosive substance
I T59.9	Toxic Effect-Gases, fumes, or vapors	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors
I T56.9	Toxic Effect-Metal	Toxic effects of unspecified metal
I T65.9	Toxic Effect-Other	Toxic effect of unspecified substance
I T78.01	Toxic Effect-Peanuts (anaphylaxis)	Anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts
I T60.9	Toxic Effect-Pesticide	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide
I T61.9	Toxic Effect-Seafood	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood
I T55	Toxic Effect-Soaps or detergents	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents
I T52.9	Toxic Effect-Solvent	Toxic effects of unspecified organic solvent
I T63	Toxic Effect-Venomous animal or plant	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants
Train/Railway Injury		
I V81.9	Train/Railway Injury	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident
Weather		
I X36	Weather-Avalanche or landslide	Avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
I X37.2	Weather-Blizzard (snow)(ice)	Blizzard (snow)(ice)
I X34	Weather-Earthquake	Earthquake
I X38	Weather-Flood	Flood
I T67.0	Weather-Heatstroke or sunstroke	Heatstroke and sunstroke
I X37.0	Weather-Hurricane	Hurricane
I X37.9	Weather-Other storm	Unspecified cataclysmic storm
I X32	Weather-Sunlight	Exposure to sunlight
I X37.1	Weather-Tornado	Tornado

NEMESIS

State

eInjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury

Definition

The mechanism of the event which caused the injury

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2902001	Blunt	
2902003	Burn	
2902005	Other	
2902007	Penetrating	

NEMESIS

State

National

eInjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria**Definition**

Physiologic and Anatomic Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 1 and 2) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes**Correlation ID**

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints**Data Type**

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2903001	Amputation proximal to wrist or ankle	
2903003	Crushed, degloved, mangled, or pulseless extremity	
2903005	Chest wall instability or deformity (e.g., flail chest)	
2903007	Glasgow Coma Score <= 13	
2903009	Open or depressed skull fracture	
2903011	Paralysis	
2903013	Pelvic fractures	
2903015	All penetrating injuries to head, neck, torso, and extremities proximal to elbow or knee	
2903017	Respiratory Rate <10 or >29 breaths per minute (<20 in infants aged <1 year) or need for ventilatory support	
2903019	Systolic Blood Pressure <90 mmHg	
2903021	Two or more proximal long-bone fractures	

NEMESIS

State

National

eInjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor**Definition**

Mechanism and Special Considerations Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 3 and 4) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes**Correlation ID**

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints**DataType**

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2904001	Auto v. Pedestrian/Bicyclist Thrown, Run Over, or > 20 MPH Impact	
2904003	Fall Adults: > 20 ft. (one story is equal to 10 ft.)	
2904005	Fall Children: > 10 ft. or 2-3 times the height of the child	
2904007	Crash Death in Same Passenger Compartment	
2904009	Crash Ejection (partial or complete) from automobile	
2904011	Crash Intrusion, including roof: > 12 in. occupant site; > 18 in. any site	
2904013	Crash Vehicle Telemetry Data (AACN) Consistent with High Risk of Injury	
2904015	Motorcycle Crash > 20 MPH	
2904017	SBP < 110 for age > 65	
2904019	Anticoagulants and Bleeding Disorders	
2904021	Pregnancy > 20 weeks	
2904023	EMS Provider Judgment	
2904025	Burn, without other trauma	
2904027	Burn, with trauma mechanism	

NEMESIS

State

eInjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision

Definition

The area or location of initial impact on the vehicle based on 12-point clock diagram.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	12

NEMESIS

State

eInjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle**Definition**

The seat row location of the vehicle at the time of the crash with the front seat numbered as 1

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints**Data Type**

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2906001	Front Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle driver)	
2906003	Front Seat-Middle	
2906005	Front Seat-Right Side	
2906007	Passenger in other enclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a bus, etc.)	
2906009	Passenger in unenclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a pickup, etc.)	
2906011	Riding on Vehicle Exterior (non-trailing unit)	
2906013	Second Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger)	
2906015	Second Seat-Middle	
2906017	Second Seat-Right Side	
2906019	Sleeper Section of Cab (truck)	
2906021	Third Row-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger)	
2906023	Third Row-Middle	
2906025	Third Row-Right Side	
2906027	Trailing Unit	
2906029	Unknown	

NEMESIS

State

eInjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment**Definition**

Safety equipment in use by the patient at the time of the injury

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes**Correlation ID**

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints**DataType**

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2907001	Child Booster Seat	
2907003	Eye Protection	
2907005	Helmet Worn	
2907007	Infant Car Seat Forward Facing	
2907009	Infant Car Seat Rear Facing	
2907015	None	
2907017	Other	
2907019	Personal Floatation Device	
2907021	Protective Clothing	
2907023	Protective Non-Clothing Gear	
2907027	Shoulder and Lap Belt Used	
2907029	Lap Belt Only Used	
2907031	Shoulder Belt Only Used	

eInjury.08 - Airbag Deployment

Definition

Indication of Airbag Deployment

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2908001	Airbag Deployed Front	
2908003	Airbag Deployed Side	
2908005	Airbag Deployed Other (knee, air belt, etc.)	
2908007	No Airbag Deployed	
2908009	No Airbag Present	

NEMESIS

State

eInjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)

Definition

The distance in feet the patient fell, measured from the lowest point of the patient to the ground

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	10000

NEMESIS

eInjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data

Definition

The agency providing the Automated Collision Notification (ACN) Data.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	30

eInjury.12 - ACN Incident ID

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Incident ID.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

eInjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Call Back Phone Number (US Only).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

eInjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Incident Date and Time.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eInjury.15 - ACN Incident Location

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification GPS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

GPSLocation

Pattern

(\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]| [1-9][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6}))

NEMESIS

eInjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Body Type.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

eInjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Manufacturer (e.g., General Motors, Ford, BMW, etc.).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

eInjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Make (e.g., Cadillac, Ford, BMW, etc.).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

eInjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Model (e.g., Escalade, Taurus, X6M, etc.).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	100

eInjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Model Year (e.g., 2010).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Year	1900	2050

eInjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Multiple Impacts associated with the collision.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

eInjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Delta Velocity (Delta V) force associated with the crash.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

DeltaVelocityOrdinal

Data Type: String minInclusive: 1 **Velocity Unit**
 9921001 - Kilometers per Hour 9921003 - Miles per Hour

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	999

NEMESIS

eInjury.23 - ACN High Probability of Injury

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification of the High Probability of Injury.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

eInjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Principal Direction of Force (PDOF).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	12

NEMESIS

eInjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication that the Vehicle Rolled Over.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
Y	Yes	
N	No	

NEMESIS

eInjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of the Occupant(s) Seat Location(s) within the vehicle.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2926001	Driver Front Seat	
2926003	Front Row Middle Seat	
2926005	Passenger Front Seat	
2926007	Second Row Left Seat	
2926009	Second Row Middle Seat	
2926011	Second Row Right Seat	
2926013	Third Row Left Seat	
2926015	Third Row Middle Seat	
2926017	Third Row Right Seat	

NEMESIS

eInjury.27 - Seat Occupied

Definition

Indication if seat is occupied based on seat sensor data.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
Y	Yes	
N	No	

eInjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Seatbelt use by the occupant(s).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
Y	Yes	
N	No	

eInjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Airbag Deployment.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
Y	Yes	
N	No	

eLabs

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eLabs

NE

0 : M	eLabs.LabGroup		
0 : 1	eLabs.01 - Date/Time of Laboratory or Imaging Result		O
0 : 1	eLabs.02 - Study/Result Prior to this Units EMS Care		O
0 : M	eLabs.LabResultGroup		
0 : 1	eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type		O
0 : 1	eLabs.04 - Laboratory Result		O
0 : M	eLabs.LabImageGroup		
0 : 1	eLabs.05 - Imaging Study Type		O
0 : 1	eLabs.06 - Imaging Study Results		O
0 : M	eLabs.WaveformGraphicGroup		
0 : 1	eLabs.07 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic Type		O
0 : 1	eLabs.08 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic		O

NEMESIS

eLabs.01 - Date/Time of Laboratory or Imaging Result

Definition

The data and time for the specific laboratory result

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eLabs.02 - Study/Result Prior to this Units EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the laboratory result occurred prior to this EMS units care.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type

Definition

The type of the laboratory value.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type**Definition**

The type of the laboratory value.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3403001	Alanine Transaminase	
3403003	Alcohol-Blood	
3403005	Alcohol-Breath	
3403007	Alkaline Phosphatase	
3403009	Amylase	
3403013	Aspartate Transaminase	
3403015	B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP)	
3403017	Base Excess	
3403019	Bilirubin-Direct	
3403021	Bilirubin-Total	
3403023	BUN	
3403025	Calcium-Ionized	
3403027	Calcium-Serum	
3403029	Carbon Dioxide-Partial Pressure	
3403033	Chloride	
3403035	Creatine Kinase	
3403037	Creatine Kinase-MB	
3403039	Creatinine	
3403041	Gamma Glutamyl Transpeptidase	
3403043	Glucose	
3403045	Hematocrit	
3403047	Hemoglobin	
3403049	Human Chorionic Gonadotropin-Serum	
3403051	Human Chorionic Gonadotropin-Urine	
3403053	International Normalized Ratio (INR)	
3403055	Lactate Dehydrogenase	
3403057	Lactate-Arterial	
3403059	Lactate-Venous	
3403061	Lipase	
3403063	Magnesium	
3403065	Oxygen-Partial Pressure	
3403067	Partial Thromboplastin Time	
3403071	pH-ABG	
3403073	pH-Venous	
3403075	Platelets	
3403077	Potassium	
3403079	Prothrombin Time	
3403081	Red Blood Cells	
3403083	Sodium	
3403085	Troponin	

eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type**Definition**

The type of the laboratory value.

3403087	White Blood Cells
3403089	Ammonia
3403091	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)
3403093	Carboxyhemoglobin
3403095	CO ₂ , Total (Bicarbonate)
3403097	CRP (C-Reactive Protein)
3403099	Dilantin
3403101	Leukocytes
3403103	Nitrates
3403105	Phenobarbital
3403107	Protein
3403109	Salicylate
3403111	Specific Gravity
3403113	Tylenol

NEMESIS

eLabs.04 - Laboratory Result

Definition

The value or result of the laboratory test (Units may vary).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

eLabs.05 - Imaging Study Type

Definition

The type of x-ray or imaging study.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3405001	CAT Scan	
3405003	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	
3405005	Other	
3405007	PET Scan	
3405009	Ultrasound	
3405011	X-ray	
3405013	Angiography	

NEMESIS

eLabs.06 - Imaging Study Results

Definition

The description or interpretation of the results of the imaging study.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	3	5000

NEMESIS

eLabs.07 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic Type

Definition

The description of the image study file or waveform graphic stored in Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic (eLabs.08).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

NEMESIS

eLabs.08 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic

Definition

The imaging study file.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

DataType

WaveformGraphic

eMedications

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eMedications

NE

1 : M		eMedications.MedicationGroup							
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Units EMS Care	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.03 - Medication Given	N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route		S	O				
1 : 1		eMedications.DosageGroup							
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.07 - Response to Medication	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : M	eMedications.08 - Medication Complication	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID		S	E	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication	N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization			O				
GR	0 : 1	eMedications.12 - Medication Authorizing Physician			O				

eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered

Definition

The date/time medication administered to the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Units EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the medication administration which is documented was administered prior to this EMS units care

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

eMedications.03 - Medication Given

Definition

The medication given to the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801001 - Contraindication Noted	8801003 - Denied By Order	8801007 - Medication Allergy
8801009 - Medication Already Taken	8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
RxNorm value	2	7

eMedications.03 - Medication Given

Definition

The medication given to the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
R 313002	Normal Saline 0.9% Infusion Solution (Sodium Chloride 0.9%)	Sodium Chloride 0.154 MEQ/ML Injectable Solution
R 309778	D5 Injectable Solution (Dextrose 5%)	Glucose 50 MG/ML Injectable Solution
R 1008377	Lactated Ringers (e.g., LR, RL)	Calcium Chloride / Lactate / Potassium Chloride / Sodium Chloride
R 83929	Abciximab (e.g., Reopro)	Abciximab
R 161	Acetaminophen (e.g., Tylenol, Anacin)	Acetaminophen
R 272	Activated Charcoal (e.g., Actidose)	Activated Charcoal
R 296	Adenosine (e.g., Adenocard)	Adenosine
R 828529	Albumin (e.g., Blood Products, all)	Albumin Human, USP
R 435	Albuterol (e.g., Proventil, Ventolin, AccuNeb)	Albuterol
R 214199	Albuterol / Ipratropium (e.g., Combivent, Duoneb)	Albuterol / Ipratropium
R 8410	Alteplase (e.g., Activase)	Alteplase
R 703	Amiodarone (e.g., Cordarone)	Amiodarone
R 1191	Aspirin	Aspirin
R 1223	Atropine	Atropine
R 1659108	Atropine / Pralidoxime Auto-Injector (e.g., Duodote)	Atropine / Pralidoxime Auto-Injector
R 1399	Benzocaine (e.g., Cetacaine)	Benzocaine
R 1808	Bumetanide (e.g., Bumex)	Bumetanide
R 1841	Butorphanol (e.g., Stadol)	Butorphanol
R 1901	Calcium Chloride	Calcium Chloride
R 1908	Calcium Gluconate (e.g., Calgonate)	Calcium Gluconate
R 1998	Captopril (e.g., Capoten)	Captopril
R 2193	Ceftriaxone (e.g., Rocephin)	Ceftriaxone
R 59038	Chitosan (e.g., Hemostatic Agent)	Chitosan
R 2599	Clonidine (e.g., Catapres)	Clonidine
R 32968	Clopidogrel (e.g., Plavix)	Clopidogrel
R 1795480	D10 (Dextrose 10% per 250 ML)	250 ML Glucose 100 MG/ML Injection
R 1795477	D10 (Dextrose 10% per 500 ML)	500 ML Glucose 100 MG/ML Injection
R 260258	D25 (Dextrose 25%)	Glucose 250 MG/ML Injectable Solution
R 237653	D50 (Dextrose 50% solution)	Glucose 500 MG/ML Injectable Solution
R 3264	Dexamethasone (e.g., Decadron)	Dexamethasone
R 3322	Diazepam (e.g., Valium)	Diazepam
R 3443	Diltiazem (e.g., Cardizem)	Diltiazem
R 3498	Diphenhydramine (e.g., Bendadryl)	Diphenhydramine
R 3616	Dobutamine	Dobutamine
R 3628	Dopamine	Dopamine
R 3648	Droperidol (e.g., Inapsine)	Droperidol
R 3827	Enalapril (e.g., Vasotec)	Enalapril
R 328316	Epi 1:1,000 (Epinephrine 1 mg/ml)	Epinephrine 1 MG/ML
R 317361	Epi 1:10,000 (Epinephrine 0.1 mg/ml)	Epinephrine 0.1 MG/ML
R 727345	Epinephrine Auto-Injector, Adult (0.3 ml of Epi 1.0 mg/ml)	0.3 ML Epinephrine 1 MG/ML Auto-Injector
R 727316	Epinephrine Auto-Injector, Junior (0.3 ml of Epi 0.5 mg/ml)	0.3 ML Epinephrine 0.5 MG/ML Auto-Injector
R 314610	Epinephrine, Racemic	Epinephrine, Racemic Hydrochloride
R 75635	Eptifibatide (e.g., Integilin)	Eptifibatide

eMedications.03 - Medication Given

Definition

The medication given to the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
R 49737	Esmolol (e.g., Brevibloc)	Esmolol
R 4177	Etomidate (e.g., Amidate)	Etomidate
R 4249	Factor IX	Factor IX
R 4256	Factor VIIa	Factor VIIa
R 4278	Famotidine (e.g., Pepcid, Tums)	Famotidine
R 4337	Fentanyl	Fentanyl
R 4457	Flumazenil (e.g., Romazicon)	Flumazenil
R 72236	Fosphenytoin (e.g., Cerebyx)	Fosphenytoin
R 4603	Furosemide (e.g., Lasix)	Furosemide
R 4832	Glucagon	Glucagon
R 377980	Glucose Oral Gel (e.g., Glutose, Insta-Glucose)	Glucose Oral Gel
R 5093	Haloperidol (e.g., Haldol)	Haloperidol
R 5224	Heparin	Heparin
R 5531	Hetastarch (e.g., Hespan, Hextend)	Hetastarch
R 5470	Hydralazine (e.g., Apresoline)	Hydralazine
R 5492	Hydrocortisone (e.g., Solu-Cortef)	Hydrocortisone
R 3423	Hydromorphone (e.g., Dilaudid)	Hydromorphone
R 5514	Hydroxocobalamin (e.g., Cyanokit)	Hydroxocobalamin
R 5553	Hydroxyzine (e.g., Vistaril)	Hydroxyzine
R 5640	Ibuprofen (e.g., Advil)	Ibuprofen
R 1605101	Insulin (e.g., Humulin)	Insulin, isophane
R 5975	Ipecac	Ipecac
R 7213	Ipratropium (e.g., Atrovent)	Ipratropium
R 6054	Isoproterenol (e.g., Isuprel)	Isoproterenol
R 6130	Ketamine (e.g., Ketalar)	Ketamine
R 35827	Ketorolac (e.g., Toradol)	Ketorolac
R 6185	Labetalol (e.g., Normodyne)	Labetalol
R 237159	Levalbuterol (e.g., Xopenex)	Levalbuterol
R 114477	Levetiracetam (e.g., Keppra)	Levetiracetam
R 6387	Lidocaine	Lidocaine
R 377965	Lidocaine Topical Gel	Lidocaine Topical Gel
R 6470	Lorazepam (e.g., Ativan)	Lorazepam
R 6585	Magnesium Sulfate	Magnesium Sulfate
R 6628	Mannitol (e.g., Osmitol)	Mannitol
R 6754	Meperidine (e.g., Demerol)	Meperidine
R 6902	Methylprednisolone (e.g., Solu-Medrol)	Methylprednisolone
R 6915	Metoclopramide (e.g., Reglan)	Metoclopramide
R 6918	Metoprolol (e.g., Lopressor)	Metoprolol
R 6960	Midazolam (e.g., Versed)	Midazolam
R 7052	Morphine	Morphine
R 7238	Nalbuphine (e.g., Nubain)	Nalbuphine
R 7242	Naloxone (e.g., Narcan)	Naloxone
R 7396	Nicardipine (e.g., Cardene)	Nicardipine
R 4917	Nitroglycerin	Nitroglycerin

eMedications.03 - Medication Given

Definition

The medication given to the patient

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
R 7476	Nitroprusside (e.g., Nitropress)	Nitroprusside
R 7486	Nitrous Oxide	Nitrous Oxide
R 7512	Norepinephrine (e.g., Levophed)	Norepinephrine
R 373902	Normal Saline, irrigation	Sodium Chloride Irrigation Solution
R 26225	Ondansetron (e.g., Zofran)	Ondansetron
R 7806	Oxygen	Oxygen
R 7812	Oxymetazoline (e.g., Afrin)	Oxymetazoline
R 7824	Oxytocin (e.g., Pitocin)	Oxytocin
R 7883	Pancuronium (e.g., Pavulon)	Pancuronium
R 8134	Phenobarbital (e.g., Luminal)	Phenobarbital
R 8163	Phenylephrine (e.g., Sudafed, Neo-Synephrine)	Phenylephrine
R 8183	Phenytoin (e.g., Dilantin)	Phenytoin
R 33835	Plasma protein fraction (e.g., Plasmanate)	plasma protein fraction
R 8591	Potassium Chloride	Potassium Chloride
R 8597	Potassium Iodide	Potassium Iodide
R 34345	Pralidoxime (e.g., Protopam)	pralidoxime
R 8640	Prednisone	Prednisone
R 8700	Procainamide	Procainamide
R 8704	Prochlorperazine (e.g., Compazine)	Prochlorperazine
R 8745	Promethazine (e.g., Phenergan)	Promethazine
R 227778	Proparacaine HCl (e.g., Alcaine)	Proparacaine hydrochloride
R 8782	Propofol (e.g., Diprivan)	Propofol
R 8787	Propranolol (e.g., Inderal)	Propranolol
R 9068	Quinidine	Quinidine
R 9143	Ranitidine (e.g., Zantac)	Ranitidine
R 76895	Retepase (e.g., Retavase)	Retepase
R 68139	Rocuronium (e.g., Zemuron)	Rocuronium
R 36676	Sodium Bicarbonate	Sodium Bicarbonate
R 237372	Sodium Chloride 0.45% Injectable Solution (NaCl 0.45%)	Sodium Chloride 0.0769 MEQ/ML Injectable Solution
R 730781	Sodium Chloride 3% Injectable Solution (NaCl 3%)	Sodium Chloride 0.513 MEQ/ML Injectable Solution
R 36726	Sodium Thiosulfate (e.g., Nithiodote [cyanide] Kit)	Sodium Thiosulfate
R 107129	Sterile Water	sterile water
R 10154	Succinylcholine (e.g., Anectine)	Succinylcholine
R 259280	Tenecteplase (e.g., TNKase)	Tenecteplase
R 10368	Terbutaline (e.g., Brethine)	Terbutaline
R 10391	Tetracaine (e.g., Altacaine)	Tetracaine
R 10454	Thiamine	Thiamine
R 1116632	Ticagrelor (e.g., Brilinta)	Ticagrelor
R 73137	Tirofiban (e.g., Aggrastat)	tirofiban
R 10691	Tranexamic Acid (TXA)	Tranexamic Acid
R 11149	Vasopressin	Vasopressin (USP)
R 71535	Vecuronium (e.g., Norcuron)	Vecuronium
R 11170	Verapamil	Verapamil
R 115698	Ziprasidone (e.g., Geodon)	Ziprasidone

eMedications.03 - Medication Given

Definition

The medication given to the patient

eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route

Definition

The route medication was administered to the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E18_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route

Definition

The route medication was administered to the patient

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9927001	Blow-By	
9927003	Buccal	
9927005	Endotracheal Tube (ET)	
9927007	Gastrostomy Tube	
9927009	Inhalation	
9927011	Intraarterial	
9927013	Intradermal	
9927015	Intramuscular (IM)	
9927017	Intranasal	
9927019	Intraocular	
9927021	Intraosseous (IO)	
9927023	Intravenous (IV)	
9927025	Nasal Cannula	
9927027	Nasogastric	
9927029	Nasotracheal Tube	
9927031	Non-Rebreather Mask	
9927033	Ophthalmic	
9927035	Oral	
9927037	Other/miscellaneous	
9927039	Otic	
9927041	Re-breather mask	
9927043	Rectal	
9927045	Subcutaneous	
9927047	Sublingual	
9927049	Topical	
9927051	Tracheostomy	
9927053	Transdermal	
9927055	Urethral	
9927057	Ventimask	
9927059	Wound	
9927061	Portacath	
it9927.101	Intravenous Pump	Georgia Specific

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage

Definition

The dose or amount of the medication given to the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	9	3

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units

Definition

The unit of medication dosage given to patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units

Definition

The unit of medication dosage given to patient

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3706001	Grams (gms)	
3706003	Inches (in)	
3706005	International Units (IU)	
3706007	Keep Vein Open (kvo)	
3706009	Liters (l)	
3706011	Liters Per Minute (l/min [fluid])	
3706013	Metered Dose (MDI)	
3706015	Micrograms (mcg)	
3706017	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)	
3706019	Milliequivalents (mEq)	
3706021	Milligrams (mg)	
3706023	Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min)	
3706025	Milliliters (ml)	
3706027	Milliliters per Hour (ml/hr)	
3706029	Other	
3706031	Centimeters (cm)	
3706033	Drops (gtts)	
3706035	Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas])	
3706037	Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min)	
3706039	Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg)	
3706041	Milligrams per Minute (mg/min)	
3706043	Puffs	
3706045	Units per Hour (units/hr)	
3706047	Micrograms per Kilogram (mcg/kg)	
3706049	Units	
3706051	Units per Kilogram per Hour (units/kg/hr)	
3706053	Units per Kilogram (units/kg)	

eMedications.07 - Response to Medication

Definition

The patients response to the medication

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9916001	Improved	
9916003	Unchanged	
9916005	Worse	

eMedications.08 - Medication Complication

Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the administration of the medication to the patient by EMS

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3708001	Altered Mental Status	
3708003	Apnea	
3708005	Bleeding	
3708007	Bradycardia	
3708009	Bradypnea	
3708011	Diarrhea	
3708013	Extravasation	
3708015	Hypertension	
3708017	Hyperthermia	
3708019	Hypotension	
3708021	Hypothermia	
3708023	Hypoxia	
3708025	Injury	
3708029	Nausea	
3708031	None	
3708033	Other	
3708035	Respiratory Distress	
3708037	Tachycardia	
3708039	Tachypnea	
3708041	Vomiting	
3708043	Itching	
3708045	Urticaria	

NEMESIS

State

eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member giving the treatment to the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication

Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional Administering the Medication. For medications administered prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9905001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9905003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Don't use in
9905005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
9905007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
it9905.181	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific (NEMESIS Code 9905019)
9905009	EMT-Basic	
9905011	EMT-Intermediate	
9905013	EMT-Paramedic	
9905015	First Responder	
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional	
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9905023	Patient/Lay Person	
9905025	Physician	
9905027	Respiratory Therapist	
9905029	Student	
9905031	Critical Care Paramedic	
9905033	Community Paramedicine	
9905035	Nurse Practitioner	
9905037	Physician Assistant	
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Georgia Label: LPN
9905041	Registered Nurse	Georgia Label: RN

NEMESIS

eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization

Definition

The type of treatment authorization obtained

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E18_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9918001	On-Line (Remote Verbal Order)	
9918003	On-Scene	
9918005	Protocol (Standing Order)	
9918007	Written Orders (Patient Specific)	

NEMESIS

eMedications.12 - Medication Authorizing Physician

Definition

The name of the authorizing physician ordering the medication administration if the order was provided by any manner other than protocol (standing order) in EMedications.11

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E18_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

eNarrative

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eNarrative

NE

GR 0:1 eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative

S E NV Nil

eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative

Definition

The narrative of the patient care report (PCR).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E13_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	10000

eOther

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eOther

NE

GR	0 : 1	eOther.01 - Review Requested		O				
GR	0 : M	eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient		O				
	1 : M	eOther.EMSCrewMemberGroup						
GR	0 : M	eOther.03 - Personal Protective Equipment Used		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID		O				
GR	1 : 1	eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death		N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0 : M	eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure		S	E	NV		Nil
GR	0 : M	eOther.07 - Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report		S	E	NV		Nil
	0 : 1	eOther.FileGroup						
GR	0 : 1	eOther.09 - External Electronic Document Type		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.10 - File Attachment Type		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.11 - File Attachment Image		O				
	0 : M	eOther.SignatureGroup						
GR	0 : 1	eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing		O				
GR	0 : M	eOther.13 - Signature Reason		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.15 - Signature Status		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.16 - Signature File Name		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.17 - Signature File Type		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.18 - Signature Graphic		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.20 - Signature Last Name		O				
GR	0 : 1	eOther.21 - Signature First Name		O				

NEMESIS

eOther.01 - Review Requested

Definition

Indication of whether the PCR needs review by anyone.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient

Definition

An indication if the patient may meet the entry criteria for an injury or illness specific registry

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4502001	Airway	
4502003	Burn	
4502005	Cardiac/MI	
4502007	CVA/Stroke	
4502009	Drowning	
4502011	Other	
4502013	Spinal Cord Injury	
4502015	STEMI/Acute Cardiac	
4502017	Trauma	
4502019	Traumatic Brain Injury	

NEMESIS

eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID

Definition

The ID number of the EMS Crew Member associated with eOther.03, eOther.05, eOther.06.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death

Definition

Indication of an EMS work related exposure, injury, or death associated with this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure

Definition

The type of EMS crew member work-related injury, death, or suspected exposure related to the EMS response.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4506001	Death-Cardiac Arrest	
4506003	Death-Injury Related	
4506005	Death-Other	
4506007	Exposure-Airborne Respiratory/Biological/Aerosolized Secretions	
4506009	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact to Broken Skin	
4506011	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Eye	
4506013	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Intact Skin	
4506015	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Mucosal Surface	
4506017	Exposure-Needle Stick with Body Fluid Injection	
4506019	Exposure-Needle Stick without Body Fluid Injection	
4506021	Exposure-Toxin/Chemical/Hazmat	
4506023	Injury-Lifting/Back/Musculoskeletal	
4506025	Injury-Other	
4506027	None	
4506029	Other	

NEMESIS

eOther.07 - Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster

Definition

Event caused by natural forces or Suspected and Intentional/Unintentional Disasters (terrorism).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4507001	Biologic Agent	
4507003	Building Failure	
4507005	Chemical Agent	
4507007	Explosive Device	
4507009	Fire	
4507011	Hostage Event	
4507013	Mass Gathering	
4507015	Mass Illness	
4507017	Nuclear Agent	
4507019	Radioactive Device	
4507021	Secondary Destructive Device	
4507023	Shooting/Sniper	
4507025	Vehicular	
4507027	Weather	

eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member which completed this patient care report

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

eOther.09 - External Electronic Document Type

Definition

Document type which has been electronically stored with PCR.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4509001	Other Audio Recording	
4509003	Billing Information	
4509005	Diagnostic Image (CT, X-ray, US, etc.)	
4509007	DNR/Living Will	
4509009	ECG/Lab Results	
4509011	Guardianship/Power of Attorney	
4509013	Other Healthcare Record	
4509015	Other	
4509017	Patient Identification	
4509019	Patient Refusal Sheet	
4509021	Other Picture/Graphic	
4509025	Other Video/Movie	

NEMESIS

eOther.10 - File Attachment Type

Definition

The description of the file attachment stored in File Attachment Image (eOther.11).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

NEMESIS

eOther.11 - File Attachment Image

Definition

The file that is attached electronically to the patient care report.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

NEMESIS

eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing

Definition

The individuals signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT4.2	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
4512019	Witness	

eOther.13 - Signature Reason

Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT4.17	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
4513015	Airway Verification	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513023	Other	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	Georgia Specific
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	Georgia Specific
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	Georgia Specific

eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative

Definition

If Patient Representative is chosen as the owner of the signature, this documents the relationship of the individual signing to the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	IT8.50	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4514001	Aunt	
4514003	Brother	
4514005	Daughter	
4514007	Discharge Planner	
4514009	Domestic Partner	
4514011	Father	
4514013	Friend	
4514015	Grandfather	
4514017	Grandmother	
4514019	Guardian	
4514021	Husband	
4514023	Law Enforcement	
4514025	MD/DO	
4514027	Mother	
4514029	Nurse (RN)	
4514031	Nurse Practitioner (NP)	
4514033	Other Care Provider (Home health, hospice, etc.)	
4514035	Other	
4514037	Physicians Assistant (PA)'	
4514039	Power of Attorney	
4514041	Other Relative	
4514043	Self	
4514045	Sister	
4514047	Son	
4514049	Uncle	
4514051	Wife	

eOther.15 - Signature Status

Definition

Indication that a patient or patient representative signature has been collected or attempted to be collected.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515029	Refused	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

NEMESIS

eOther.16 - Signature File Name

Definition

The name of the graphic file for the signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string		255

NEMESIS

eOther.17 - Signature File Type

Definition

The description of the file attachment stored in Signature Graphic (eOther.18).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

NEMESIS

eOther.18 - Signature Graphic

Definition

The graphic file for the signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

Graphic

NEMESIS

eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature

Definition

The date and time the signature was captured.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eOther.20 - Signature Last Name

Definition

The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

NEMESIS

eOther.21 - Signature First Name

Definition

The first name of the individual associated with the signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eOutcome

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eOutcome

NE

GR	1:1	eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition	N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0:M	eOutcome.ExternalDataGroup					
	0:1	eOutcome.03 - External Report ID/Number Type				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.04 - External Report ID/Number				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.05 - Other Report Registry Type				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure				O	
	0:M	eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury				O	
	0:M	eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures				O	
	0:M	eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission				O	
	0:M	eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures				O	
	0:M	eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge				O	
	0:1	eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge				O	

eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition

Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E22_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition

Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED)

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)	
2	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care	
3	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	
4	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)	
5	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list	
6	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care	
7	Left against medical advice or discontinued care	
9	Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital.	
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)	
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement	
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.	
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)	
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.	
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility	
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.	
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.	
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals	
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.	
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).	
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.	

eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition

Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E22_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition

Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)	
2	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care	
3	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	
4	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)	
5	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list	
6	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care	
7	Left against medical advice or discontinued care	
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)	
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement	
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.	
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)	
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.	
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility	
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.	
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.	
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals	
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.	
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).	
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.	

eOutcome.03 - External Report ID/Number Type

Definition

The Type of External Report or Record associated with the Report/ID Number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4303001	Disaster Tag	
4303003	Fire Incident Report	
4303005	Hospital-Receiving	
4303007	Hospital-Transferring	
4303009	Law Enforcement Report	
4303011	Other	
4303013	Other Registry	
4303015	Other Report	
4303017	Patient ID	
4303019	Prior EMS Patient Care Report	
4303021	STEMI Registry	
4303023	Stroke Registry	
4303025	Trauma Registry	

eOutcome.04 - External Report ID/Number

Definition

The ID or Number of the external report or record in eOutcome.03.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

eOutcome.05 - Other Report Registry Type

Definition

The type of external report/registry that was documented as "other" in eOutcome.03

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint

Definition

The patients reason for seeking care or attention, expressed in the terms as close as possible to those used by the patient or responsible informant.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure

Definition

The first recorded Emergency Department Systolic Blood Pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	500

eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury

Definition

The documented cause of injury from the emergency department record.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

icd10CodeInjury

Pattern

([TV-Y][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures

Definition

The procedures performed on the patient during the emergency department visit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

icd10CodeOutcomeProcedures

Pattern

[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis

Definition

The practitioners description of the condition or problem for which Emergency Department services were provided.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

icd10Code

Pattern

[A-Z][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?

eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission

Definition

The date and time the patient was admitted to the hospital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures

Definition

Hospital Procedures performed on the patient during the hospital admission.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

icd10CodeOutcomeProcedures

Pattern

[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis

Definition

The hospital diagnosis of the patient associated with the hospital admission.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

icd10CodeOutcomeDiagnosis

Pattern

[A-Z][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay

Definition

The total number of patient days in any ICU (including all ICU episodes).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	400

NEMESIS

eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days

Definition

The total number of patient days spend on a mechanical ventilator (excluding time in the operating room).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	400

eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge

Definition

The date the patient was discharged from the hospital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge

Definition

The patients functional status at time of hospital discharge.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
4317001	No Symptoms At All	
4317003	No significant disability despite symptoms; able to carry out all usual duties and activities	
4317005	Slight disability; unable to carry out all previous activities, but able to look after own affairs without assistance	
4317007	Moderate disability; requiring some help, but able to walk without assistance	
4317009	Moderately severe disability; unable to walk without assistance and unable to attend to own bodily needs without assistance	
4317011	Severe disability; bedridden, incontinent and requiring constant nursing care and attention	
4317013	Dead	

ePatient

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

ePatient **NE**

	0 : 1	ePatient.01 - EMS Patient ID																O
	0 : 1	ePatient.PatientNameGroup																
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.02 - Last Name																S E NV NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.03 - First Name																S E NV NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name																O
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.05 - Patients Home Address																S O
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.06 - Patients Home City																S O
GR	1 : 1	ePatient.07 - Patients Home County																N S R NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	ePatient.08 - Patients Home State																N S R NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	ePatient.09 - Patients Home ZIP Code																N S R NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.10 - Patients Country of Residence																S O
	0 : 1	ePatient.11 - Patient Home Census Tract																O
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.12 - Social Security Number																O
GR	1 : 1	ePatient.13 - Gender																N S R NV Nil
GR	1 : M	ePatient.14 - Race																N S R NV Nil
	1 : 1	ePatient.AgeGroup																
GR	1 : 1	ePatient.15 - Age																N S R NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	ePatient.16 - Age Units																N S R NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	ePatient.17 - Date of Birth																S E NV NV Nil
	0 : M	ePatient.18 - Patients Phone Number																O
	0 : M	ePatient.19 - Patients Email Address																O
	0 : 1	ePatient.20 - State Issuing Drivers License																O
	0 : 1	ePatient.21 - Drivers License Number																O

NEMESIS

ePatient.01 - EMS Patient ID

Definition

The unique ID for the patient within the Agency

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

State

ePatient.02 - Last Name

Definition

The patients last (family) name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

NEMESIS

State

ePatient.03 - First Name

Definition

The patients first (given) name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name

Definition

The patients middle name, if any

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

State

ePatient.05 - Patients Home Address

Definition

Patients address of residence

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

NEMESIS

State

ePatient.06 - Patients Home City

Definition

The patients primary city or township of residence.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

ePatient.07 - Patients Home County

Definition

The patients home county or parish of residence.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountyCode

Pattern

[0-9]{5}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

ePatient.08 - Patients Home State

Definition

The state, territory, or province where the patient resides.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

ePatient.09 - Patients Home ZIP Code

Definition

The patients ZIP code of residence.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

NEMESIS

State

ePatient.10 - Patients Country of Residence

Definition

The country of residence of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

NEMESIS

ePatient.11 - Patient Home Census Tract

Definition

The census tract in which the patient lives

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

CensusTracts

Pattern

[0-9]{11}

ePatient.12 - Social Security Number

Definition

The patients social security number

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

SocialSecurityNumber

Pattern

[0-9]{9}

ePatient.13 - Gender

Definition

The Patients Gender

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9906001	Female	
9906003	Male	
9906005	Unknown (Unable to Determine)	

ePatient.14 - Race

Definition

The patients race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke
Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2514001	American Indian or Alaska Native	
2514003	Asian	
2514005	Black or African American	
2514007	Hispanic or Latino	
2514009	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	
2514011	White	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

ePatient.15 - Age

Definition

The patients age (either calculated from date of birth or best approximation)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	120

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

ePatient.16 - Age Units

Definition

The unit used to define the patients age

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2516001	Days	
2516003	Hours	
2516005	Minutes	
2516007	Months	
2516009	Years	

NEMESIS

State

ePatient.17 - Date of Birth

Definition

The patients date of birth

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
Date	1890-01-01	54789

ePatient.18 - Patients Phone Number

Definition

The patients phone number

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_17	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

ePatient.19 - Patients Email Address

Definition

The email address of the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Email Address

9904001 - Personal 9904003 - Work

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
EmailAddress	3	100

Pattern

.+@.+

NEMESIS

ePatient.20 - State Issuing Drivers License

Definition

The state that issued the drivers license

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_18	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

ePatient.21 - Drivers License Number

Definition

The patients drivers license number

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_19	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	30

ePayment

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

ePayment

NE

GR	1:1	ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment	N S R NV Nil
	0:1	ePayment.CertificateGroup	
	0:1	ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement	O
	0:1	ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed	O
	0:M	ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement	O
	0:1	ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement	O
	0:1	ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement	O
	0:1	ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement	O
	0:1	ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area	O
	0:M	ePayment.InsuranceGroup	
	0:1	ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID	O
	0:1	ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name	O
	0:1	ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority	O
	0:1	ePayment.12 - Insurance Company Address	O
	0:1	ePayment.13 - Insurance Company City	O
	0:1	ePayment.14 - Insurance Company State	O
	0:1	ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code	O
	0:1	ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country	O
	0:1	ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID	O
	0:1	ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number	O
	0:1	ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured	O
	0:1	ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured	O
	0:1	ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured	O
	0:1	ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured	O
	0:1	ePayment.58 - Insurance Group Name	O
	0:1	ePayment.ClosestRelativeGroup	
	0:1	ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name	O
	0:1	ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name	O
	0:1	ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name	O
	0:1	ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address	O
	0:1	ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City	O
	0:1	ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State	O
	0:1	ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code	O
	0:1	ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country	O
	0:M	ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number	O
	0:1	ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship	O
	0:1	ePayment.EmployerGroup	
	0:1	ePayment.33 - Patients Employer	O
	0:1	ePayment.34 - Patients Employers Address	O
	0:1	ePayment.35 - Patients Employers City	O
	0:1	ePayment.36 - Patients Employers State	O
	0:1	ePayment.37 - Patients Employers ZIP Code	O
	0:1	ePayment.38 - Patients Employers Country	O
	0:1	ePayment.39 - Patients Employers Primary Phone Number	O
GR	0:1	ePayment.40 - Response Urgency	O
	0:M	ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment	O
	0:M	ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider	O
	0:M	ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code	O
	0:1	ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description	O
	0:1	ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description	O
	0:M	ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator	O

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

ePayment

NE

0:1	ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility					O
0:1	ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted					O
GR 1:1	ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level	N	S	R	NV	Nil
0:M	ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code					O
0:M	ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator					O
0:1	ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code					O
0:1	ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer					O
0:M	ePayment.SupplyItemGroup					
0:1	ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name					O
0:1	ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used					O
0:1	ePayment.57 - Payer Type					O

ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment

Definition

The primary method of payment or type of insurance associated with this EMS encounter

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2601001	Insurance	
2601003	Medicaid	
2601005	Medicare	
2601007	Not Billed (for any reason)	
2601009	Other Government	
2601011	Self Pay	
2601013	Workers Compensation	
2601015	Payment by Facility	
2601017	Contracted Payment	
2601019	Community Network	
2601021	No Insurance Identified	
2601023	Other Payment Option	

NEMESIS

ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement

Definition

Indication of whether a physician certification statement (PCS) is available documenting the medical necessity or the EMS encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9922001	No	
9922003	Unknown	
9922005	Yes	

ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed

Definition

The date the Physician Certification Statement was signed

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2604001	Bed Confined	
2604003	Cardiac/Hemodynamic monitoring required during transport	
2604005	Confused, combative, lethargic, comatose	
2604007	Contractures	
2604009	Danger to self or others-monitoring	
2604011	Danger to self or others-seclusion (flight risk)	
2604013	DVT requires elevation of lower extremity	
2604015	IV medications/fluids required during transport	
2604017	Moderate to severe pain on movement	
2604019	Morbid Obesity requires additional personnel/equipment to handle	
2604021	Non-healing fractures	
2604023	Orthopedic device (backboard, halo, use of pins in traction, etc.) requiring special handling in transit	
2604025	Restraints (Physical or Chemical) anticipated or used during transport	
2604027	Risk of falling off wheelchair or stretcher while in motion (not related to obesity)	
2604029	Severe Muscular weakness and de-conditioned state precludes any significant physical activity	
2604031	Special handling en route-Isolation	
2604033	Third Party assistance/attendant required to apply, administer, or regulate or adjust oxygen en route	
2604035	Unable to maintain erect sitting position in a chair for time needed to transport, due to moderate muscular weakness and de-conditioning.	
2604037	Unable to sit in chair or wheelchair due to Grade II or greater decubitus ulcers on buttocks.	

NEMESIS

ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The type of healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2605001	Clinical Nurse Specialist	
2605003	Discharge Planner	
2605005	Physician (MD or DO)	
2605007	Physician Assistant	
2605009	Registered Nurse	
2605011	Registered Nurse Practitioner	

ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The last name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The first name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area

Definition

An indication of whether the patients current residence is within the EMS agency service area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2608001	Resident Within EMS Service Area	
2608003	Not a Resident Within EMS Service Area	

ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID

Definition

The ID Number of the patients insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	60

ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name

Definition

The name of the patients insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	60

ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority

Definition

The billing priority or order for the insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2611001	Other	
2611003	Primary	
2611005	Secondary	
2611007	Tertiary	
2611009	Payer Responsibility Four	
2611011	Payer Responsibility Five	
2611013	Payer Responsibility Six	
2611015	Payer Responsibility Seven	
2611017	Payer Responsibility Eight	
2611019	Payer Responsibility Nine	
2611021	Payer Responsibility Ten	
2611023	Payer Responsibility Eleven	
2611025	Unknown	

ePayment.12 - Insurance Company Address

Definition

The mailing address of the Insurance Company

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

ePayment.13 - Insurance Company City

Definition

The insurance companys city or township used for mailing purposes.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_06	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CityGnisCodePayment	2	30

ePayment.14 - Insurance Company State

Definition

The insurance companys state, territory, or province, or District of Columbia.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_07	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code

Definition

The insurance companys ZIP Code

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_08	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9]

ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country

Definition

The insurance companys country

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID

Definition

The ID number of the patients insurance group.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_09	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	30

ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number

Definition

The ID number of the patients insurance policy

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	30

ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured

Definition

The last (family) name of the person insured by the insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured

Definition

The first (given) name of the person insured by the insurance company

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured

Definition

The middle name, if any, of the person insured by the insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_13	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured

Definition

The relationship of the patient to the primary insured person

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_14	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2622001	Self	
2622003	Spouse	
2622005	Child/Dependent	
2622009	Cadaver Donor	
2622011	Employee	
2622013	Life/Domestic Partner	
2622015	Organ Donor	
2622017	Unknown	
2622019	Other Relationship	

ePayment.58 - Insurance Group Name

Definition

The name of the patients insurance group.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	30

ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name

Definition

The last (family) name of the patients closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_18	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name

Definition

The first (given) name of the patients closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_19	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name

Definition

The middle name/initial, if any, of the closest patients relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_20	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address

Definition

The street address of the residence of the patients closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_21	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City

Definition

The primary city or township of residence of the patients closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_22	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CityGnisCodePayment	2	30

ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State

Definition

The state of residence of the patients closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_23	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP Code of the residence of the patients closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_24	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country

Definition

The country of residence of the patients closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

NEMESIS

ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number

Definition

The phone number of the patients closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_25	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile
 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship

Definition

The relationship of the patients closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_26	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2632001	Appointed Guardian	
2632003	Child/Dependent	
2632005	Father	
2632007	Mother	
2632009	Other (Non-Relative)	
2632011	Other (Relative)	
2632013	Sibling	
2632015	Spouse	
2632017	Employee	
2632019	Life/Domestic Partner	
2632021	Unknown	

ePayment.33 - Patients Employer

Definition

The patients employers Name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_27	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	60

ePayment.34 - Patients Employers Address

Definition

The street address of the patients employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_28	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String

minLength = 1

maxLength = 255

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

ePayment.35 - Patients Employers City

Definition

The city or township of the patients employer used for mailing purposes.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_29	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
CityGnisCodePayment	2	30

ePayment.36 - Patients Employers State

Definition

The state of the patients employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_30	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

ePayment.37 - Patients Employers ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP Code of the patients employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_31	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9]

ePayment.38 - Patients Employers Country

Definition

The country of the patients employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

NEMESIS

ePayment.39 - Patients Employers Primary Phone Number

Definition

The employers primary phone number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_32	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Phone Number

9913001 - Fax	9913003 - Home	9913005 - Mobile
9913007 - Pager	9913009 - Work	

Constraints

DataType

PhoneNumber

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9]

NEMESIS

ePayment.40 - Response Urgency

Definition

The urgency in which the EMS agency began to mobilize resources for this EMS encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_33	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2640001	Immediate	
2640003	Non-Immediate	

ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code

Definition

The CMS Ambulance Transport Reason Code for the transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String

minLength = 0

maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
A	Patient was transported to the nearest facility for care of symptoms, complaints, or both	
B	Patient was transported for the benefit of a preferred physician	
C	Patient was transported for the nearness of family members	
D	Patient was transported for the care of a specialist or for availability of equipment	
E	Patient was transferred to a Rehabilitation Facility	

ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description

Definition

Free text description providing the purpose of the round trip EMS transport based on CR109 field for CMS.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	80

ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description

Definition

Free Text Documentation providing the reason for use of a stretcher in the EMS patient transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	80

ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility

Definition

The mileage to the closest hospital facility from the scene. Documented only if the patient was transported to a facility farther away than the closest hospital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	1	1000		2

NEMESIS

ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted

Definition

Documentation that the patient required an ALS assessment and it was performed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level

Definition

The CMS service level for this EMS encounter.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_34	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2650001	ALS, Level 1	
2650003	ALS, Level 1 Emergency	
2650005	ALS, Level 2	
2650007	BLS	
2650009	BLS, Emergency	
2650011	Fixed Wing (Airplane)	
2650013	Paramedic Intercept	
2650015	Specialty Care Transport	
2650017	Rotary Wing (Helicopter)	

ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code

Definition

Prior authorization code provided by the insurance carrier/payer.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer

Definition

The Payer who has provided the Prior Authorization Code.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name

Definition

The name of the supply used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	80

ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used

Definition

The number of the specific supply item used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	100000000

ePayment.57 - Payer Type

Definition

Payer type according to X12 standard.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
11	Other Non-Federal Programs	
12	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)	
13	Point of Service (POS)	
14	Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)	
15	Indemnity Insurance	
16	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Medicare Risk	
17	Dental Maintenance Organization	
AM	Automobile Medical	
BL	Blue Cross/Blue Shield	
CH	Champus	
CI	Commercial Insurance Co.	
DS	Disability	
FI	Federal Employees Program	
HM	Health Maintenance Organization	
LM	Liability Medical	
MA	Medicare Part A	
MB	Medicare Part B	
MC	Medicaid	
OF	Other Federal Program	
TV	Title V	
VA	Veteran Affairs Plan	
WC	Workers Compensation Health Claim'	
ZZ	Mutually Defined	

eProcedures

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eProcedures

NE

1 : M		eProcedures.ProcedureGroup				
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Units EMS Care	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.03 - Procedure	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment			O	
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	1 : M	eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID		S	E	NV Nil
GR	1 : 1	eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure	N	S	R	NV Nil
GR	0 : 1	eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization			O	
GR	0 : 1	eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician			O	
GR	0 : 1	eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location		S	E	NV Nil

eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed

Definition

The date/time the procedure was performed on the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

State

National

eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Units EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the procedure which was performed and documented was performed prior to this EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eProcedures.03 - Procedure

Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801001 - Contraindication Noted	8801003 - Denied By Order	8801019 - Refused
8801023 - Unable to Complete		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
snomed	100000	9999999999999999

eProcedures.03 - Procedure

Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Airway-Advanced		
S 241726007	Airway-Advanced-Cricoid Pressure Applied	Application of cricoid pressure (procedure)
S 232690004	Airway-Advanced-Cricothyrotomy, Dilation Device	Percutaneous dilatational cricothyroidotomy (procedure)
S 232689008	Airway-Advanced-Cricothyrotomy, Needle	Percutaneous cricothyroidotomy (procedure)
S 232692007	Airway-Advanced-Cricothyrotomy, Surgical	Open cricothyroidotomy (procedure)
S 425543005	Airway-Advanced-ETCO2 Digital Capnography	Digital respired carbon dioxide monitoring (regime/therapy)
S 241689008	Airway-Advanced-Induction, Rapid Sequence	Rapid sequence induction (procedure)
S 232685002	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Existing Tracheostomy Stoma	Insertion of tracheostomy tube (procedure)
S 232679009	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Nasal	Nasotracheal intubation (procedure)
S 232674004	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Oral	Orotacheal intubation
S 418613003	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Oral through LMA	Tracheal intubation through a laryngeal mask airway (procedure)
S 45060100012410	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Oral using Bougie Device	Orotacheal intubation using Bougie Device (procedure)
S 397892004	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Retrograde	Retrograde intubation (procedure)
S 397874007	Airway-Advanced-Intubation, Using Exchange Catheter	Endotracheal or endobronchial tube change over tube exchange catheter (procedure)
S 78121007	Airway-Advanced-Laryngoscopy, Direct	Direct laryngoscopy (procedure)
S 673005	Airway-Advanced-Laryngoscopy, Indirect (e.g., video laryngoscopy)	Indirect laryngoscopy (procedure)
S 232673005	Airway-Advanced-Obturator Airway (EOA)	Obturator airway insertion (procedure)
S 45851008	Airway-Advanced-PEEP Applied	Positive end expiratory pressure ventilation therapy, initiation and management (procedure)
S 45061100012410	Airway-Advanced-Supraglottic Airway, Single Lumen (i.e. King)	Insertion of Single Lumen Supraglottic Airway Device (procedure)
S 2267008	Airway-Advanced-Tracheostomy Tube Change	Changing tracheostomy tube (procedure)
S 448442005	Airway-Advanced-Transtracheal Jet Insufflation	Transtracheal jet ventilation (procedure)
S 385857005	Airway-Advanced-Ventilator Care and Adjustment	Ventilator care and adjustment (regime/therapy)
Airway-Basic		
S 232708009	Airway-Basic-Airway Device Removal	Removal of device from airway (procedure)
S 232664002	Airway-Basic-Airway Opened	Manual establishment of airway (procedure)
S 425447009	Airway-Basic-Assisted Ventilations (via Mask)	Bag valve mask ventilation (procedure)
S 243140006	Airway-Basic-Assisted Ventilations (via Tube)	Lung inflation by intermittent compression of reservoir bag (procedure)
S 243142003	Airway-Basic-BiPAP	Dual pressure spontaneous ventilation support (regime/therapy)
S 47545007	Airway-Basic-CPAP	Continuous positive airway pressure ventilation treatment (regime/therapy)
S 428482009	Airway-Basic-ETCO2 Colorimetric Detection	Colorimetric respired carbon dioxide monitoring (regime/therapy)
S 232707004	Airway-Basic-Foreign Body Removal	Removal of foreign body from airway (procedure)
S 23690002	Airway-Basic-Heimlich Maneuver	Heimlich maneuver (procedure)
S 424979004	Airway-Basic-Laryngeal Mask Airway Insertion	Laryngeal mask airway insertion (procedure)
S 243180002	Airway-Basic-Mouth-to-Mask/Mouth Ventilation	Expired air ventilation (procedure)
S 182692007	Airway-Basic-Nasal Airway Insertion	Nasopharyngeal airway insertion (procedure)
S 7443007	Airway-Basic-Oral Airway Insertion	Insertion of oropharyngeal airway (procedure)

eProcedures.03 - Procedure

Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Airway-Basic		
S 230040009	Airway-Basic-Suction Airway	Airway suction technique (procedure)
S 427753009	Airway-Basic-Supraglottic Airway Insertion (Double Lumen)	Insertion of esophageal tracheal double lumen supraglottic airway (procedure)
Assessment		
S 445828009	Assessment-Advanced Spinal Assessment (i.e., spinal clearance)	Assessment using functional capacity evaluation (procedure)
S 425058005	Assessment-Orthostatic Vital Signs	Taking orthostatic vital signs (procedure)
S 422618004	Assessment-Physical Assessment	Continuous physical assessment (procedure)
Blood Administration		
S 116865006	Blood Administration-Albumin	Administration of albumin (procedure)
S 116762002	Blood Administration-Blood Product, unspecified	Administration of blood product (procedure)
S 116795008	Blood Administration-Cryoprecipitate	Transfusion of cryoprecipitate (procedure)
S 116861002	Blood Administration-Fresh Frozen Plasma	Transfusion of fresh frozen plasma (procedure)
S 426518006	Blood Administration-Granulocytes	Transfusion of granulocyte (procedure)
S 71493000	Blood Administration-Packed Red Blood Cells	Transfusion of packed red blood cells (procedure)
S 180208003	Blood Administration-Platelets	Intravenous blood transfusion of platelets (procedure)
S 33389009	Blood Administration-Whole Blood	Transfusion of whole blood (procedure)
Cardiac		
S 268400002	Cardiac-12 Lead ECG Obtained	12 lead electrocardiogram (procedure)
S 429163003	Cardiac-15 Lead ECG Obtained	15 lead electrocardiographic monitoring (procedure)
S 425808002	Cardiac-18 Lead ECG Obtained	18 lead electrocardiographic monitoring (procedure)
S 428803005	Cardiac-3 Lead ECG Obtained	3 lead electrocardiographic monitoring (procedure)
S 250980009	Cardiac-Cardioversion	Cardioversion (procedure)
S 429283006	Cardiac-Chest Compressions (Mechanical Device)	Mechanically assisted chest compression (procedure)
S 89666000	Cardiac-CPR, Manual	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (procedure)
S 45066100012410	Cardiac-Defibrillation, AED	Defibrillation using Automated External Cardiac Defibrillator (procedure)
S 426220008	Cardiac-Defibrillation, Manual	External ventricular defibrillation (procedure)
S 441893003	Cardiac-Impedance Threshold Device	Active compression decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation with use of inspiratory impedance threshold device (procedure)
S 34475007	Cardiac-Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump Maintenance	Intraaortic balloon pump maintenance (procedure)
S 386237008	Cardiac-Left Ventricular Assist Device Care	Circulatory care: mechanical assist device (regime/therapy)
S 18590009	Cardiac-Pacing, Cardiac	Cardiac pacing (procedure)
S 309849004	Cardiac-Pericardiocentesis	Pericardiocentesis (procedure)
S 225708008	Cardiac-Precordial Thump	Precordial thump (procedure)
S 128968000	Cardiac-Vagal Maneuver	Vagal stimulation physiologic challenge (procedure)
Chest/Thoracic		
S 264957007	Chest/Thoracic-Chest Tube Insertion	Insertion of pleural tube drain (procedure)
S 55628002	Chest/Thoracic-Chest Tube Maintenance	Maintenance of thoracic drain (procedure)
S 182705007	Chest/Thoracic-Needle Decompression	Tension pneumothorax relief (procedure)
CNS		
S 424432007	CNS-Epidural Catheter Maintenance	Epidural catheter maintenance (procedure)

eProcedures.03 - Procedure

Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
CNS		
S 230937006	CNS-Intracranial Pressure Monitoring	Procedure for monitoring intracranial pressure (regime/therapy)
General/Other		
S 304562007	General/Other-Contact Medical Control	Informing doctor (procedure)
S 409530006	General/Other-Decontamination	Decontamination (procedure)
S 70177008	General/Other-Escharotomy	Escharotomy (procedure)
S 49999004	General/Other-Eye Irrigation	Irrigation of eye (procedure)
S 430189000	General/Other-Hypothermia Induction Therapy	Hypothermia induction therapy (procedure)
S 133909001	General/Other-Maintenance of Device	Maintenance of device (procedure)
S 182777000	General/Other-Monitoring of Preexisting Devices and Interventions	Monitoring of patient (regime/therapy)
S 431774007	General/Other-Patient Cooling (Cold Pack or General)	Active external cooling of subject (procedure)
S 431949004	General/Other-Patient Warming (Warm Pack or General)	Active external warming of subject (procedure)
S 406164000	General/Other-Restraint Applied, Chemical	Chemical restraint (procedure)
S 386423001	General/Other-Restraint Applied, Physical	Physical restraint (procedure)
GI/GU		
S 384745002	GI/GU-Gastro Intestinal Tube Maintenance	Maintenance of gastrointestinal tract tube (procedure)
S 87750000	GI/GU-Nasogastric Tube Insertion	Insertion of nasogastric tube (procedure)
S 235425002	GI/GU-Orogastric Tube Insertion	Insertion of orogastric tube (procedure)
S 410024004	GI/GU-Urinary Catheterization	Insertion of catheter into urinary bladder (procedure)
Musculoskeletal		
S 49689007	Musculoskeletal-Cervical Collar Applied	Application of cervical collar (procedure)
S 449199004	Musculoskeletal-C-Spine Stabilization, Manual	Manual inline stabilization of cervical spine (procedure)
S 45059100012410	Musculoskeletal-Immobilization using Long Board	Immobilization using long board (procedure)
S 707794004	Musculoskeletal-Immobilization using Short Extrication Splint	Immobilization using extrication splint (procedure)
S 58825001	Musculoskeletal-Reduction of Dislocated Joint	Closed reduction of dislocation (procedure)
S 398041008	Musculoskeletal-Spinal Immobilization, Cervical	Cervical spine immobilization (procedure)
S 426498007	Musculoskeletal-Spinal Immobilization, Full	Stabilization of spine (procedure)
S 79321009	Musculoskeletal-Splinting, General	Application of splint (procedure)
S 182556001	Musculoskeletal-Splinting, Pelvic Binder/Sling	Pelvic sling (procedure)
S 302488007	Musculoskeletal-Splinting, Traction	Application of traction using a traction device (procedure)
OB		
S 236973005	OB-Childbirth	Delivery procedure (procedure)
S 36708009	OB-Fetal Heart Monitor Surveillance	External fetal monitor surveillance (regime/therapy)
Soft Tissue		
S 133901003	Soft Tissue-Burn Care	Burn care (regime/therapy)
S 225358003	Soft Tissue-General Wound Care	Wound care (regime/therapy)
S 372045002	Soft Tissue-Hemostatic Agent	Application of chemical hemostatic agents (procedure)
S 22206003	Soft Tissue-Occlusive Dressing	Application of dressing, occlusive plastic (procedure)
S 26906007	Soft Tissue-Pressure Dressing	Application of dressing, pressure (procedure)
S 20655006	Soft Tissue-Tourniquet	Application of tourniquet (procedure)
S 225116006	Soft Tissue-Wound Irrigation	Irrigation of wound (procedure)

eProcedures.03 - Procedure

Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Vascular Access		
S 422744007	Vascular Access-Arterial Line Care	Arterial catheter care (procedure)
S 77938009	Vascular Access-Arterial Line Monitoring	Arterial pressure monitoring, invasive method (regime/therapy)
S 55841001	Vascular Access-Artery, Blood Draw	Arterial puncture for withdrawal of blood for diagnosis (procedure)
S 233516009	Vascular Access-Artery, Femoral	Femoral artery cannula insertion (procedure)
S 392247006	Vascular Access-Artery, Insertion of catheter (unspecified)	Insertion of catheter into artery (procedure)
S 233519002	Vascular Access-Artery, Umbilical	Umbilical artery cannula insertion (procedure)
S 226005007	Vascular Access-Central Line Care	Care of central line (procedure)
S 86265008	Vascular Access-Central Venous Pressure Monitoring	Central venous pressure monitoring (regime/therapy)
S 430824005	Vascular Access-IO Cannulation	Intraosseous cannulation (procedure)
S 42340005	Vascular Access-Swan Ganz (PA Wedge Pressure) Monitoring	Pulmonary artery wedge pressure monitoring (regime/therapy)
S 233550000	Vascular Access-Vascular Access via Existing Port (i.e., Portacath)	Cannulation of subcutaneous reservoir (procedure)
S 396540005	Vascular Access-Vein, Blood Draw	Phlebotomy (procedure)
S 424287005	Vascular Access-Vein, Catheter Removal	Removal of peripheral intravenous catheter (procedure)
S 405427009	Vascular Access-Vein, External Jugular	Catheterization of external jugular vein (procedure)
S 392230005	Vascular Access-Vein, Extremity	Catheterization of vein (procedure)
S 405442007	Vascular Access-Vein, Femoral	Catheterization of common femoral vein (procedure)
S 233526002	Vascular Access-Vein, Scalp	Peripheral venous cannula insertion - scalp (procedure)
S 405430002	Vascular Access-Vein, Subclavian	Catheterization of subclavian vein (procedure)
S 42550007	Vascular Access-Vein, Umbilical	Catheterization of umbilical vein (procedure)

eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment

Definition

The size of the equipment used in the procedure on the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E19_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	20

eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts

Definition

The number of attempts taken to complete a procedure or intervention regardless of success.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	10

eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful

Definition

Indicates that this individual procedure attempt which was performed on the patient was successful.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

State

National

eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication

Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Pediatric Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication**Definition**

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3907001	Altered Mental Status	
3907003	Apnea	
3907005	Bleeding	
3907007	Bradypnea	
3907009	Diarrhea	
3907011	Esophageal Intubation-immediately	
3907013	Esophageal Intubation-other	
3907015	Extravasation	
3907017	Hypertension	
3907019	Hyperthermia	
3907021	Hypotension	
3907023	Hypothermia	
3907025	Hypoxia	
3907027	Injury	
3907031	Nausea	
3907033	None	
3907035	Other	
3907039	Respiratory Distress	
3907041	Tachycardia	
3907043	Tachypnea	
3907045	Vomiting	
3907047	Bradycardia	
3907049	Itching	
3907051	Urticaria	

eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure

Definition

The patients response to the procedure

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9916001	Improved	
9916003	Unchanged	
9916005	Worse	

NEMESIS

State

eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member performing the procedure on the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMESIS

State

National

eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure

Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional performing the procedure. For procedures performed prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9905001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	Georgia Label: AEMT
9905003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Don't use in
9905005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Georgia Label: EMT
9905007	2009 Paramedic	Georgia Label: Paramedic
it9905.192	Cardiac Technician	Georgia Specific (NEMESIS Code 9905019)
9905009	EMT-Basic	
9905011	EMT-Intermediate	
9905013	EMT-Paramedic	
9905015	First Responder	
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional	
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9905023	Patient/Lay Person	
9905025	Physician	
9905027	Respiratory Therapist	
9905029	Student	
9905031	Critical Care Paramedic	
9905033	Community Paramedicine	
9905035	Nurse Practitioner	
9905037	Physician Assistant	
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	Georgia Label: LPN
9905041	Registered Nurse	Georgia Label: RN

NEMESIS

eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization

Definition

The type of treatment authorization obtained

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E19_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9918001	On-Line (Remote Verbal Order)	
9918003	On-Scene	
9918005	Protocol (Standing Order)	
9918007	Written Orders (Patient Specific)	

eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician

Definition

The name of the authorizing physician ordering the procedure, if the order was provided by any manner other than protocol (standing order) in eProcedures.11

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E19_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location

Definition

The location of the vascular access site attempt on the patient, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location**Definition**

The location of the vascular access site attempt on the patient, if applicable.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3913001	Antecubital-Left	
3913003	Antecubital-Right	
3913005	External Jugular-Left	
3913007	External Jugular-Right	
3913009	Femoral-Left IV	
3913011	Femoral-Right IV	
3913013	Foot-Right	
3913015	Foot-Left	
3913017	Forearm-Left	
3913019	Forearm-Right	
3913021	Hand-Left	
3913023	Hand-Right	
3913025	Internal Jugular-Left	
3913027	Internal Jugular-Right	
3913029	IO-Iliac Crest-Left	
3913031	IO-Iliac Crest-Right	
3913033	IO-Femoral-Left Distal	
3913035	IO-Femoral-Right Distal	
3913037	IO-Humeral-Left	
3913039	IO-Humeral-Right	
3913041	IO-Tibia-Left Distal	
3913043	IO-Sternum	
3913045	IO-Tibia-Right Distal	
3913047	IO-Tibia-Left Proximal	
3913049	IO-Tibia-Right Proximal	
3913051	Lower Extremity-Left	
3913053	Lower Extremity-Right	
3913055	Other Peripheral	
3913057	Other Central (PICC, Portacath, etc.)	
3913059	Scalp	
3913061	Subclavian-Left	
3913063	Subclavian-Right	
3913065	Umbilical	
3913067	Venous Cutdown-Left Lower Extremity	
3913069	Venous Cutdown-Right Lower Extremity	
3913071	Upper Arm-Left	
3913073	Upper Arm-Right	
3913075	Radial-Left	
3913077	Radial-Right	

eProtocols

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eProtocols

NE

	1 : M	eProtocols.ProtocolGroup						
GR	1 : 1	eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used	N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category	N	S	R	NV	Nil	

eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used

Definition

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E17_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used

Definition

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9914001	Airway	
9914003	Airway-Failed	
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body	
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)	
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)	
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole	
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic	
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity	
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia	
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care	
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness	
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure	
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury	
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion	
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia	
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia	
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants	
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious	
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents	
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye	
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide	
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury	
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents	
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents	
9914051	General-Back Pain	
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint	
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest	
9914057	General-Dental Problems	
9914059	General-Epistaxis	
9914061	General-Fever	
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol	
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment	
9914067	General-IV Access	
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction	
9914071	General-Pain Control	
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance	
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact	
9914077	Injury-Amputation	
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land	

eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used

Definition

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient

9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914083	Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085	Injury-Burns-Thermal
9914087	Injury-Cardiac Arrest
9914089	Injury-Crush Syndrome
9914091	Injury-Diving Emergencies
9914093	Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning
9914095	Injury-Electrical Injuries
9914097	Injury-Extremity
9914099	Injury-Eye
9914101	Injury-Head
9914103	Injury-Impaled Object
9914105	Injury-Multisystem
9914107	Injury-Spinal Cord
9914109	Medical-Abdominal Pain
9914111	Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis
9914113	Medical-Altered Mental Status
9914115	Medical-Bradycardia
9914117	Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain
9914119	Medical-Diarrhea
9914121	Medical-Hyperglycemia
9914123	Medical-Hypertension
9914125	Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency
9914127	Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
9914129	Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection
9914131	Medical-Nausea/Vomiting
9914133	Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation
9914135	General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion
9914137	Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF
9914139	Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway
9914141	Medical-Seizure
9914143	Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
9914145	Medical-Stroke/TIA
9914147	Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)
9914149	Medical-Syncope
9914151	Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9914153	Not Done
9914155	OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery
9914157	OB/GYN-Eclampsia
9914159	OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies
9914161	OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies

eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used

Definition

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient

9914163	OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage
9914165	Other
9914167	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide
9914169	Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate
9914171	Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders
9914173	Exposure-Smoke Inhalation
9914175	General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare
9914177	General-Exception Protocol
9914179	General-Extended Care Guidelines
9914181	General-Interfacility Transfers
9914183	General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes
9914185	General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity
9914187	General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected
9914189	General-Refusal of Care
9914191	Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties
9914193	Injury-Thoracic
9914195	Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency
9914197	Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)
9914199	Medical-Tachycardia
9914201	Cardiac Arrest-Determination of Death / Withholding Resuscitative Efforts
9914203	Injury-Conducted Electrical Weapon (e.g., Taser)
9914205	Injury-Facial Trauma
9914207	Injury-General Trauma Management
9914209	Injury-Lightning/Lightning Strike
9914211	Injury-SCUBA Injury/Accidents
9914213	Injury-Topical Chemical Burn
9914215	Medical-Beta Blocker Poisoning/Overdose
9914217	Medical-Calcium Channel Blocker Poisoning/Overdose
9914219	Medical-Opioid Poisoning/Overdose
9914221	Medical-Respiratory Distress-Bronchiolitis
9914223	Medical-Respiratory Distress-Croup
9914225	Medical-Stimulant Poisoning/Overdose

eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category

Definition

The age group the protocol is written to address

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3602001	Adult Only	
3602003	General	
3602005	Pediatric Only	

eRecord

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eRecord

NE

GR	1:1	eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number	N	S	M
	1:1	eRecord.SoftwareApplicationGroup			
GR	1:1	eRecord.02 - Software Creator	N	S	M
GR	1:1	eRecord.03 - Software Name	N	S	M
GR	1:1	eRecord.04 - Software Version	N	S	M

eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number

Definition

The unique number automatically assigned by the EMS agency for each Patient Care Report (PCR). This should be a unique number for the EMS agency for all of time.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

eRecord.02 - Software Creator

Definition

The name of the vendor, manufacturer, and developer who designed the application that created this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eRecord.03 - Software Name

Definition

The name of the application used to create this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eRecord.04 - Software Version

Definition

The version of the application used to create this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eResponse

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eResponse

NE

	1:1	eResponse.AgencyGroup							
GR	1:1	eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number		N	S	M			
	0:1	eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name			S	E	NV	Nil	
GR	1:1	eResponse.03 - Incident Number		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1:1	eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
	1:1	eResponse.ServiceGroup							
GR	1:1	eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested		N	S	M			
GR	0:1	eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose				O			
GR	1:1	eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit		N	S	M			
GR	1:M	eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1:M	eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1:M	eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1:M	eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1:M	eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay		N	S	R	NV	Nil	
GR	1:1	eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number		N	S	M			
GR	1:1	eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign		N	S	M			
GR	1:1	eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit		N	S	M			
	0:1	eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location				O			
	0:1	eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location				O			
	0:1	eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch Location US National Grid Coordinates				O			
GR	0:1	eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle			S	O			
GR	0:1	eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle			S	O			
GR	0:1	eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle			S	O			
GR	0:1	eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle			S	O			
GR	1:1	eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene		N	S	M			
GR	1:M	eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors		N	S	R	NV	Nil	

NEMSIS

State

National

eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number

Definition

The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name

Definition

EMS Agency Name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

State

National

eResponse.03 - Incident Number

Definition

The incident number assigned by the 911 Dispatch System

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

NEMSIS

State

National

eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number

Definition

The internal EMS response number which is unique for each EMS Vehicles (Unit) response to an incident within an EMS Agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested

Definition

The type of service or category of service requested of the EMS Agency responding for this specific EMS event

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2205001	911 Response (Scene)	
2205003	Intercept	
2205005	Interfacility Transport	
2205007	Medical Transport	
2205009	Mutual Aid	
2205011	Public Assistance/Other Not Listed	
2205013	Standby	

NEMESIS

eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose

Definition

The main reason the EMS Unit is on Standby as the Primary Type of Service for the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2206001	Disaster Event-Drill/Exercise	
2206003	Disaster Event-Live Staging	
2206005	Education	
2206007	EMS Staging-Improve Coverage	
2206009	Fire Support-Rehab	
2206011	Fire Support-Standby	
2206013	Mass Gathering-Concert/Entertainment Event	
2206015	Mass Gathering-Fair/Community Event	
2206017	Mass Gathering-Sporting Event	
2206019	Other	
2206021	Public Safety Support	

eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit

Definition

The primary role of the EMS Unit which responded to this specific EMS event

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_05	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2207003	Ground Transport	
2207005	Non-Transport Administrative (e.g., Supervisor)	
2207007	Non-Transport Assistance	
2207009	Non-Transport Rescue	
2207011	Air Transport-Helicopter	
2207013	Air Transport-Fixed Wing	

NEMESIS

State

National

eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay

Definition

The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2208001	Caller (Uncooperative)	
2208003	Diversion/Failure (of previous unit)	
2208005	High Call Volume	
2208007	Language Barrier	
2208009	Location (Inability to Obtain)	
2208011	No EMS Vehicles (Units) Available	
2208013	None/No Delay	
2208015	Other	
2208017	Technical Failure (Computer, Phone etc.)	

NEMESIS

State

National

eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay

Definition

The response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2209001	Crowd	
2209003	Directions/Unable to Locate	
2209005	Distance	
2209007	Diversion (Different Incident)	
2209009	HazMat	
2209011	None/No Delay	
2209013	Other	
2209015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable	
2209017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)	
2209019	Scene Safety (Not Secure for EMS)	
2209021	Staff Delay	
2209023	Traffic	
2209025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit	
2209027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	
2209029	Weather	
2209031	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.	
2209033	Flight Planning	

NEMESIS

State

National

eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay

Definition

The scene delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2210001	Awaiting Air Unit	
2210003	Awaiting Ground Unit	
2210005	Crowd	
2210007	Directions/Unable to Locate	
2210009	Distance	
2210011	Extrication	
2210013	HazMat	
2210015	Language Barrier	
2210017	None/No Delay	
2210019	Other	
2210021	Patient Access	
2210023	Safety-Crew/Staging	
2210025	Safety-Patient	
2210027	Staff Delay	
2210029	Traffic	
2210031	Triage/Multiple Patients	
2210033	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit	
2210035	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	
2210037	Weather	
2210039	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.	

eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay

Definition

The transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2211001	Crowd	
2211003	Directions/Unable to Locate	
2211005	Distance	
2211007	Diversion	
2211009	HazMat	
2211011	None/No Delay	
2211013	Other	
2211015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable	
2211017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)	
2211019	Safety	
2211021	Staff Delay	
2211023	Traffic	
2211025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit	
2211027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	
2211029	Weather	
2211031	Patient Condition Change (e.g., Unit Stopped)	

NEMESIS

State

National

eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number

Definition

The unique physical vehicle number of the responding unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	25

eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign

Definition

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

NEMESIS

State

National

eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit

Definition

The level of care (BLS or ALS) the unit is able to provide based on the units treatment capabilities for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2215001	BLS-First Responder/EMR	
2215003	BLS-Basic /EMT	
2215005	BLS-AEMT	
2215007	BLS-Intermediate	
2215023	BLS-Community Paramedicine	
2215009	ALS-AEMT	
2215011	ALS-Intermediate	
2215013	ALS-Paramedic	
2215015	ALS-Community Paramedicine	
2215017	ALS-Nurse	
2215019	ALS-Physician	
2215021	Specialty Critical Care	

NEMESIS

eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location

Definition

The EMS location or healthcare facility representing the geographic location of the unit or crew at the time of dispatch.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_13	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location

Definition

The GPS coordinates associated with the EMS unit at the time of dispatch documented in decimal degrees.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_15	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

DataType

GPSLocation

Pattern

(\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|((1-8)[0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]| [1-9][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6}))

eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch Location US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates for the EMS Vehicles Dispatch Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

USNG

Pattern

([1-9] | [1-5][0-9] | 60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}

eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle at the beginning of the call (when the wheels begin moving). If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_16	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	8	2

eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle when it arrives at the scene. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_17	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	8	2

eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle when it arrives at the patients destination. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in e

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_18	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	8	2

eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

If using a counter, this is the mileage traveled beginning with dispatch through the transport of the patient to their destination and ending when back in service, starting from 0. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hou

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_19	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	8	2

eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene

Definition

The indication whether the response was emergent or non-emergent. An emergent response is an immediate response (typically using lights and sirens).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_20	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2223001	Emergent (Immediate Response)	
2223003	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent	
2223005	Non-Emergent	
2223007	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent	

eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors

Definition

The documentation of response mode techniques used for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2224001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns	
2224003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology	
2224005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns	
2224007	Scheduled	
2224009	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy	
2224011	Speed-Normal Traffic	
2224013	Unscheduled	
2224015	Lights and Sirens	
2224017	Lights and No Sirens	
2224019	No Lights or Sirens	
2224021	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens	
2224023	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens	

eScene

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eScene

NE

GR	1:1	eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene	N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0:M	eScene.ResponderGroup					
GR	0:1	eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene				O	
GR	0:1	eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number				O	
GR	0:1	eScene.04 - Type of Other Service at Scene				O	
GR	0:1	eScene.05 - Date/Time Initial Responder Arrived on Scene				O	
GR	1:1	eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eScene.09 - Incident Location Type	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location		S	O		
GR	0:1	eScene.12 - Scene US National Grid Coordinates		S	O		
GR	0:1	eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name		S	O		
GR	0:1	eScene.14 - Mile Post or Major Roadway		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eScene.15 - Incident Street Address		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eScene.17 - Incident City		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eScene.18 - Incident State	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eScene.20 - Scene Cross Street or Directions		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eScene.21 - Incident County	N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0:1	eScene.22 - Incident Country				O	
	0:1	eScene.23 - Incident Census Tract				O	

eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene

Definition

Documentation that this EMS Unit was the first EMS Unit for the EMS Agency on the Scene

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS

eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene

Definition

Other EMS agency names that were at the scene, if any

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_01	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number

Definition

The ID number for the EMS Agency or Other Public Safety listed in eScene.02

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	25

NEMESIS

eScene.04 - Type of Other Service at Scene

Definition

The type of public safety or EMS service associated with Other Agencies on Scene

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_02	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2704001	EMS Mutual Aid	
2704003	Fire	
2704005	First Responder	
2704007	Hazmat	
2704009	Law	
2704011	Other	
2704013	Other EMS Agency	
2704015	Other Health Care Provider	
2704017	Rescue	
2704019	Utilities	

NEMESIS

eScene.05 - Date/Time Initial Responder Arrived on Scene

Definition

The time that the initial responder arrived on the scene, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMSIS	State	National
--------	-------	----------

eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene

Definition

Indicator of how many total patients were at the scene

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2707001	Multiple	
2707003	None	
2707005	Single	

eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident

Definition

Indicator if this event would be considered a mass casualty incident (overwhelmed existing EMS resources)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient

Definition

The color associated with the initial triage assessment/classification of the MCI patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2708001	Red - Immediate	
2708003	Yellow - Delayed	
2708005	Green - Minimal (Minor)	
2708007	Gray - Expectant	
2708009	Black - Deceased	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type

Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke
 Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ICD-10 value

Pattern

Y92\.[0-9]{1,3}

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type**Definition**

The kind of location where the incident happened

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Agricultural Site		
I Y92.7	Agricultural site/Farm	Farm as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Apartment		
I Y92.03	Apartment	Apartment as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Boarding House		
I Y92.04	Boarding House	Boarding-house as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.043	Boarding House-Driveway	Driveway of boarding-house as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.045	Boarding House-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool of boarding-house as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Cultural Buildings		
I Y92.25	Cultural Building	Cultural building as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.26	Cultural Buildings-Movie theater or cinema	Movie house or cinema as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.29	Cultural Buildings-Other public building	Other specified public building as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Healthcare		
I Y92.530	Healthcare-Ambulatory surgery center	Ambulatory surgery center as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.531	Healthcare-Health care provider office	Health care provider office as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.538	Healthcare-Other ambulatory health services establishments	Other ambulatory health services establishments as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.532	Healthcare-Urgent care center	Urgent care center as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Hospital		
I Y92.23	Hospital	Hospital as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.230	Hospital-Patient room	Patient room in hospital as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Industrial Site		
I Y92.61	Industrial Site-Building [any] under construction	Building [any] under construction as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.62	Industrial Site-Dock or shipyard	Dock or shipyard as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.63	Industrial Site-Factory	Factory as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.64	Industrial Site-Mine or pit	Mine or pit as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.65	Industrial Site-Oil rig	Oil rig as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.69	Industrial Site-Other industrial/construction area	Other specified industrial and construction area as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Military Installation		
I Y92.13	Military installation or base	Military base as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.136	Military Installation-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool on military base as the place of occurrence of the external cause

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type**Definition**

The kind of location where the incident happened

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Mobile Home		
I Y92.024	Mobile Home-Driveway	Driveway of mobile home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.02	Mobile Home	Mobile home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.026	Mobile Home-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool of mobile home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Nursing Home		
I Y92.121	Nursing Home-Bathroom	Bathroom in nursing home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.122	Nursing Home-Bedroom	Bedroom in nursing home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.123	Nursing Home-Driveway	Driveway of nursing home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.12	Nursing Home	Nursing home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.125	Nursing Home-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool of nursing home as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Orphanage/Children's Home		
I Y92.113	Orphanage/Children's Home-Driveway	Driveway of children's home and orphanage as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.11	Orphanage/Children's Home	Children's home and orphanage as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.115	Orphanage/Children's Home-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool of children's home and orphanage as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Other Institutional Residence		
I Y92.10	Other Institutional Residence	Unspecified residential institution as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Other Places		
I Y92.89	Other Places	Other specified places as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Pedestrian/Bike		
I Y92.482	Pedestrian/Bike-Bike path	Bike path as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.480	Pedestrian/Bike-Sidewalk	Sidewalk as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Prison		
I Y92.14	Prison	Prison as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Private Residence		
I Y92.014	Private Residence-Private driveway	Private driveway to single-family (private) house as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.015	Private Residence-Private garage	Private garage of single-family (private) house as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.01	Private Residence-Single-family non-institutional house	Single-family non-institutional (private) house as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.016	Private Residence-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool in single-family (private) house or garden as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Public Administrative Buildings		

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type

Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Public Administrative Buildings		
I Y92.24	Public Administrative Buildings	Public administrative building as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Recreation Area		
I Y92.831	Recreation Area-Amusement park	Amusement park as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.832	Recreation Area-Beach	Beach as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.833	Recreation Area-Campsite	Campsite as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.838	Recreation Area-Other	Other recreation area as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.830	Recreation Area-Public park	Public park as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.834	Recreation Area-Zoo	Zoological garden (Zoo) as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Reform School		
I Y92.154	Reform School-Driveway	Driveway of reform school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.15	Reform School	Reform school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.156	Reform School-Swimming-pool	Swimming-pool of reform school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Religious Institution		
I Y92.22	Religious Institution	Religious institution as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Residential Institution		
I Y92.194	Residential Institution-Driveway	Driveway of other specified residential institution as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.196	Residential Institution-Pool	Pool of other specified residential institution as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.19	Residential Institution	Other specified residential institution as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Retail Building		
I Y92.51	Retail Building	Private commercial establishments as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Roadways		
I Y92.41	Roadway (Street or Highway)	Street and highway as the place of occurrence of the external cause
School Dormitory		
I Y92.16	School Dormitory	School dormitory as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Schools		
I Y92.214	Schools-College/University	College as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.210	Schools-Daycare center	Daycare center as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.211	Schools-Elementary school	Elementary school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.213	Schools-High school	High school as the place of occurrence of the external cause

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type

Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Schools		
I Y92.212	Schools-Middle school	Middle school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.218	Schools-Other school	Other school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.215	Schools-Trade school	Trade school as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Sports Area		
I Y92.320	Sports Area-Baseball field	Baseball field as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.310	Sports Area-Basketball court	Basketball court as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.321	Sports Area-Football field	Football field as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.39	Sports Area-Other sports/athletic area	Other specified sports and athletic area as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.33	Sports Area-Skating rink	Skating rink as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.322	Sports Area-Soccer field	Soccer field as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.34	Sports Area-Swimming pool (public)	Swimming pool (public) as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Transit		
I Y92.520	Transit-Airport	Airport as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.521	Transit-Bus station	Bus station as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.524	Transit-Gas station	Gas station as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.523	Transit-Highway rest stop	Highway rest stop as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.85	Transit-Railroad track	Railroad track as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.522	Transit-Railway station	Railway station as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Vehicle		
I Y92.813	Vehicle-Airplane	Airplane as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.814	Vehicle-Boat	Boat as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.811	Vehicle-Bus	Bus as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.810	Vehicle-Car	Car as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.818	Vehicle-Other transport vehicle	Other transport vehicle as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.816	Vehicle-Subway car	Subway car as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.815	Vehicle-Train	Train as the place of occurrence of the external cause
I Y92.812	Vehicle-Truck	Truck as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Wilderness Area		
I Y92.82	Wilderness Area	Wilderness area

NEMESIS

State

eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code

Definition

The state, regulatory, or other unique number (code) associated with the facility if the Incident is a Healthcare Facility.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location

Definition

The GPS coordinates associated with the Scene.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

GPSLocation

Pattern

(\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]| [1-9][0-9]| [0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6}))

eScene.12 - Scene US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates for the Scene.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

USNG

Pattern

{([1-9] | [1-5][0-9] | 60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}}

NEMESIS

State

eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name

Definition

The name of the facility, business, building, etc. associated with the scene of the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

NEMESIS

State

eScene.14 - Mile Post or Major Roadway

Definition

The mile post or major roadway associated with the incident locations

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	35

eScene.15 - Incident Street Address

Definition

The street address where the patient was found, or, if no patient, the address to which the unit responded.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String minLength = 1 maxLength = 255

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
StreetAddress	1	255

NEMESIS

State

eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room

Definition

The number of the specific apartment, suite, or room where the incident occurred.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

NEMESIS

State

eScene.17 - Incident City

Definition

The city or township (if applicable) where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

CARES

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

CityGnisCode

eScene.18 - Incident State

Definition

The state, territory, or province where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ANSIStateCode

Pattern

[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the incident location

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ZIP

Pattern

[0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

eScene.20 - Scene Cross Street or Directions

Definition

The nearest cross street to the incident address or directions from a recognized landmark or the second street name of an intersection.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMSIS	State	National
--------	-------	----------

eScene.21 - Incident County

Definition

The county or parish where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ANSICountyCode

Pattern

[0-9]{5}

NEMESIS

eScene.22 - Incident Country

Definition

The country of the incident location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	Length
ANISCountryCode	2

NEMESIS

eScene.23 - Incident Census Tract

Definition

The census tract in which the incident occurred.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType

CensusTracts

Pattern

[0-9]{11}

eSituation

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eSituation		NE
GR	1:1 eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:1 eSituation.02 - Possible Injury	N S R NV Nil
	0:M eSituation.PatientComplaintGroup	
GR	0:1 eSituation.03 - Complaint Type	S E NV Nil
GR	0:1 eSituation.04 - Complaint	S E NV Nil
GR	0:1 eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint	S E NV Nil
GR	0:1 eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint	S E NV Nil
GR	1:1 eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:1 eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:1 eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:M eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:1 eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:M eSituation.12 - Providers Secondary Impressions	N S R NV Nil
GR	1:1 eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity	N S R NV Nil
	0:1 eSituation.WorkRelatedGroup	
GR	0:1 eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury	S E NV Nil
	0:1 eSituation.15 - Patients Occupational Industry	O
	0:1 eSituation.16 - Patients Occupation	O
GR	0:M eSituation.17 - Patient Activity	S E NV Nil
GR	0:1 eSituation.18 - Date/Time Last Known Well	O

eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset

Definition

The date and time the symptom began (or was discovered) as it relates to this EMS event. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or healthcare professionals.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eSituation.02 - Possible Injury

Definition

Indication whether or not there was an injury

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9922001	No	
9922003	Unknown	
9922005	Yes	

eSituation.03 - Complaint Type

Definition

The type of patient healthcare complaint being documented.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2803001	Chief (Primary)	
2803003	Other	
2803005	Secondary	

eSituation.04 - Complaint

Definition

The statement of the problem by the patient or the history provider.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

NEMESIS

State

eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint

Definition

The duration of the complaint

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	365

eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint

Definition

The time units of the duration of the patients complaint

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2806001	Seconds	
2806003	Minutes	
2806005	Hours	
2806007	Days	
2806009	Weeks	
2806011	Months	
2806013	Years	

eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location

Definition

The primary anatomic location of the chief complaint as identified by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2807001	Abdomen	
2807003	Back	
2807005	Chest	
2807007	Extremity-Lower	
2807009	Extremity-Upper	
2807011	General/Global	
2807013	Genitalia	
2807015	Head	
2807017	Neck	

eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System

Definition

The primary organ system of the patient injured or medically affected.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2808001	Behavioral/Psychiatric	
2808003	Cardiovascular	
2808005	CNS/Neuro	
2808007	Endocrine/Metabolic	
2808009	GI	
2808011	Global/General	
2808013	Lymphatic/Immune	
2808015	Musculoskeletal/Skin	
2808017	Reproductive	
2808019	Pulmonary	
2808021	Renal	

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ICD-10 value (single select)

Pattern

(R[0-6][0-9](\[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])(\[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Abdomen		
I R18	Abdomen-Ascites	Ascites
I R10.83	Abdomen-Colic	Colic
I R17	Abdomen-Jaundice	Unspecified jaundice
I R10.82	Abdomen-Rebound tenderness	Rebound abdominal tenderness
I R19.30	Abdomen-Rigidity	Abdominal rigidity
I R10.81	Abdomen-Tenderness	Abdominal tenderness
Behavior		
I R46.3	Behavior -Overactivity	Overactivity
I R46.4	Behavior -Slowness/poor responsiveness	Slowness and poor responsiveness
I R46.2	Behavior-Strange or inexplicable	Strange and inexplicable behavior
Cardiac		
I I46.9	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified
Childbirth		
I O47	Childbirth-False labor	False labor
Circulatory		
I R00.2	Circulatory-Palpitations	Palpitations
Cognitive Functions/Awareness		
I R41.82	Cognitive/Awareness-Altered mental status	Altered mental status, unspecified
I R41.3	Cognitive/Awareness-Amnesia	Other amnesia
I R41.840	Cognitive/Awareness-Attention/concentration deficit	Attention and concentration deficit
I R41.0	Cognitive/Awareness-Confusion/disorientation	Disorientation, unspecified
I R42	Cognitive/Awareness-Light-headedness	Dizziness and giddiness
Death		
I R99	Death-Obvious Death	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
Digestive		
I R14.0	Digestive-Abdominal distension (gaseous)	Abdominal distension (gaseous)
I R13.0	Digestive-Aphagia	Aphagia
I R14.2	Digestive-Belching	Eructation
I K59.00	Digestive-Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
I R19.7	Digestive-Diarrhea	Diarrhea, unspecified
I R13.10	Digestive-Dysphagia	Dysphagia, unspecified
I R15	Digestive-Fecal incontinence	Fecal incontinence
I R14.3	Digestive-Flatulence	Flatulence
I R12	Digestive-Heartburn	Heartburn
I K92.0	Digestive-Hematemesis/vomiting blood	Hematemesis
I R11.0	Digestive-Nausea	Nausea
I R11.10	Digestive-Vomiting	Vomiting, unspecified
I R11.12	Digestive-Vomiting, Projectile	Projectile vomiting
Emotional		
I R45.82	Emotional-Anxiety/Worries	Worries
I R45.6	Emotional-Combative/violent behavior	Violent behavior

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Emotional		
I R45.3	Emotional-Demoralization/apathy	Demoralization and apathy
I R45.7	Emotional-Emotional stress	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
I R45.83	Emotional-Excessive crying (non-infant)	Excessive crying of child, adolescent or adult
I R45.850	Emotional-Homicidal ideations	Homicidal ideations
I R45.4	Emotional-Irritability/anger	Irritability and anger
I R45.81	Emotional-Low self-esteem	Low self-esteem
I R45.0	Emotional-Nervousness	Nervousness
I R45.1	Emotional-Restlessness/agitation	Restlessness and agitation
I R45.851	Emotional-Suicidal ideations	Suicidal ideations
Episodic Disorders		
I G47.00	Episodic Disorders-Insomnia	Insomnia, unspecified
I G44.53	Episodic Disorders-Primary thunderclap headache	Primary thunderclap headache
Full Body		
I R68.83	Full Body-Chills (without fever)	Chills (without fever)
I R60.0	Full Body-Edema, local (pitting)	Localized edema
I R60.9	Full Body-Edema, unspecified	Edema, unspecified
I R68.11	Full Body-Excessive crying, infant	Excessive crying of infant (baby)
I R61	Full Body-Excessive sweating/night sweats	Generalized hyperhidrosis
I R53.83	Full Body-Fatigue	Other fatigue
I R50.9	Full Body-Fever	Fever, unspecified
I R58	Full Body-Hemorrhage/bleeding	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
I R53.81	Full Body-Malaise	Other malaise
I R55	Full Body-Syncope/collapse	Syncope and collapse
I R53.1	Full Body-Weakness	Weakness
Head		
I R68.2	Head-Dry mouth	Dry mouth, unspecified
I H91.90	Head-Hearing loss	Unspecified hearing loss, unspecified ear
I K08.8	Head-Toothache	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
I H53.14	Head-Visual discomfort/photophobia	Visual discomfort
I H53.9	Head-Visual disturbance	Unspecified visual disturbance
I H54.7	Head-Visual loss	Unspecified visual loss
Neuromuscular		
I R25.8	Neuromuscular-Abnormal involuntary movements	Other abnormal involuntary movements
I R27.0	Neuromuscular-Ataxia/Lack of coordination	Ataxia, unspecified
I R29.0	Neuromuscular-Carpopedal spasm-muscle spasm	Tetany
I R25.2	Neuromuscular-Cramp/spasm	Cramp and spasm
I R26.2	Neuromuscular-Difficulty walking	Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified
I R29.810	Neuromuscular-Facial droop	Facial weakness
I R29.6	Neuromuscular-Repeated falls	Repeated falls
I R25.1	Neuromuscular-Tremor	Tremor, unspecified
I R25.3	Neuromuscular-Twitching	Fasciculation

No Pt Complaint

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
No Pt Complaint		
I Z00.00	No Pt Complaint/Findings-Adult	Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings
I Z00.129	No Pt Complaint/Findings-Child	Encounter for routine child health examination without abnormal findings
Pain		
I R10.3	Pain-Abdomen lower (localized)	Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen
I R10.1	Pain-Abdomen upper (localized)	Pain localized to upper abdomen
I R10.84	Pain-Abdominal (general)	Generalized abdominal pain
I R10.0	Pain-Acute abdomen	Acute abdomen
I R07.89	Pain-Anterior chest-wall	Other chest pain
I M54.9	Pain-Back	Dorsalgia, unspecified
I R07.9	Pain-Chest (cardiac)	Chest pain, unspecified
I R07.1	Pain-Chest, on breathing	Chest pain on breathing
I H92.09	Pain-Ear	Otalgia, unspecified ear
I R10.13	Pain-Epigastric	Epigastric pain
I H57.10	Pain-Eye	Ocular pain, unspecified eye
I R51	Pain-Headache	Headache
I R07.82	Pain-Intercostal (rib)	Intercostal pain
I R68.84	Pain-Jaw	Jaw pain
I R10.2	Pain-Pelvic/perineal	Pelvic and perineal pain
I R10.33	Pain-Periumbilical	Periumbilical pain
I R07.0	Pain-Throat	Pain in throat
I R52	Pain-Unspecified	Pain, unspecified
Paralytic Syndrome		
I G81.9	Paralytic Syndrome-Hemiplegia	Hemiplegia, unspecified
I G83.10	Paralytic Syndrome-Paralysis lower limb, unspecified	Monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side
I G83.20	Paralytic Syndrome-Paralysis upper limb, unspecified	Monoplegia of upper limb affecting unspecified side
I G82.20	Paralytic Syndrome-Paraplegia	Paraplegia, unspecified
I G82.50	Paralytic Syndrome-Quadriplegia	Quadriplegia, unspecified
Reproductive		
I N93.9	Reproductive-Abnormal vaginal or uterine bleeding	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
I N92.6	Reproductive-Irregular menstruation	Irregular menstruation, unspecified
I N48.3	Reproductive-Priapism	Priapism
Respiratory		
I J02	Respiratory-Acute Sore Throat	Acute pharyngitis
I R06.81	Respiratory-Apnea	Apnea, not elsewhere classified
I R09.01	Respiratory-Asphyxia	Asphyxia
I R04.2	Respiratory-Blood in sputum	Hemoptysis
I R05	Respiratory-Cough	Cough
I R06.00	Respiratory-Dyspnea	Dyspnea, unspecified
I R06.01	Respiratory-Dyspnea while lying flat	Orthopnea
I R04.0	Respiratory-Epistaxis	Epistaxis

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Respiratory		
I R06.6	Respiratory-Hiccough	Hiccough
I R06.4	Respiratory-Hyperventilation	Hyperventilation
I R09.02	Respiratory-Hypoxemia	Hypoxemia
I R09.81	Respiratory-Nasal congestion	Nasal congestion
I R06.3	Respiratory-Periodic Breathing/Cheyne-Stokes Breathing/Abnormal breathing pattern	Periodic breathing
I R09.2	Respiratory-Respiratory arrest	Respiratory arrest
I R06.02	Respiratory-Shortness of breath	Shortness of breath
I R06.7	Respiratory-Sneezing	Sneezing
I R06.83	Respiratory-Snoring	Snoring
I R06.1	Respiratory-Stridor	Stridor
I R06.82	Respiratory-Tachypnea	Tachypnea, not elsewhere classified
I R06.2	Respiratory-Wheezing	Wheezing
Seizure		
I G40.3	Seizure-Absence, Partial, Grand Mal (Tonic/Clonic)	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
I R56.9	Seizure-Convulsions	Unspecified convulsions
I R56.0	Seizure-Febrile	Febrile convulsions
SensationPerception		
I R44.0	SensationPerception-Hallucinations, Auditory	Auditory hallucinations
I R44.1	SensationPerception-Hallucinations, Visual	Visual hallucinations
Shock		
I T78.2	Shock-Anaphylactic	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified
I R57.0	Shock-Cardiogenic	Cardiogenic shock
I R57.1	Shock-Hypovolemic	Hypovolemic shock
I R65.21	Shock-Sepsis	Severe sepsis with septic shock
I T79.4	Shock-Traumatic	Traumatic shock
I R57.9	Shock-Unspecified	Shock, unspecified
Skin		
I R20.2	Skin-Burning/Prickly/Tingling Sensation.	Paresthesia of skin
I R23.0	Skin-Cyanosis	Cyanosis
I R20.1	Skin-Decreased sensation	Hypoesthesia of skin
I R23.2	Skin-Flushing	Flushing
I L50.9	Skin-Hives	Urticaria, unspecified
I L29.9	Skin-Itching	Pruritus, unspecified
I R23.8	Skin-Other texture changes	Other skin changes
I R23.1	Skin-Pallor	Pallor
I R21	Skin-Rash	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
I R20.0	Skin-Numbness	Anesthesia of skin
I R22.9	Skin-Swelling/Mass/Lump	Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified
Somnolence, Stupor and Coma		
I R40.20	Consciousness-Coma	Unspecified coma
I R40.0	Consciousness-Drowsiness	Somnolence

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
---------------	---------------	------------------------------

Somnolence, Stupor and Coma

I R40.1	Consciousness-Stupor/Semicoma	Stupor
---------	-------------------------------	--------

Speech Disturbances

I R47.01	Speech Disturbances-Aphasia	Aphasia
I R47.02	Speech Disturbances-Dysphasia	Dysphasia
I R47.81	Speech Disturbances-Slurred speech	Slurred speech

Urinary

I R30.0	Urinary-Dysuria/difficulty urinating	Dysuria
I R31.9	Urinary-Hematuria/blood in urine	Hematuria, unspecified
I R32	Urinary-Incontinence	Unspecified urinary incontinence
I R35.8	Urinary-Urine, excessive	Other polyuria
I R33.9	Urinary-Urine, retention	Retention of urine, unspecified

Voice/Resonance

I R49.0	Voice/Resonance-Hoarseness	Dysphonia
I R49.1	Voice/Resonance-Loss of voice	Aphonia

Weight-Food Intake

I R63.0	Weight-Food Intake-Anorexia	Anorexia
I R64	Weight-Food Intake-Cachexia/wasting syndrome	Cachexia
I R63.1	Weight-Food Intake-Excessive thirst	Polydipsia
I R63.3	Weight-Food Intake-Feeding difficulties	Feeding difficulties
I E66.3	Weight-Food Intake-Overweight	Overweight
I R63.5	Weight-Food Intake-Weight gain-abnormal	Abnormal weight gain
I R63.4	Weight-Food Intake-Weight loss-abnormal	Abnormal weight loss

eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms

Definition

Other symptoms identified by the patient or observed by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ICD-10 value (multi-select)

Pattern

(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.[9]|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
I	See eSituation.09 for the suggested list for eSituation.10	

eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnels impression of the patients primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ICD-10 value (single select)

Pattern

(R[0-6][0-9](\[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])(\[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Behavioral		
I R41.82	Behavioral-Altered mental status	Altered mental status, unspecified
I R45.89	Behavioral-Behavioral / psychiatric episode	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
I R41.0	Behavioral-Excited delirium	Delirium, NOS
CNS		
I G04.90	CNS-Encephalitis/encephalomyelitis	Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
I G81.90	CNS-Hemiplegia	Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting unspecified side
I G03.9	CNS-Meningitis	Meningitis, unspecified
I G82.20	CNS-Paraplegia	Paraplegia, unspecified
I G82.50	CNS-Quadriplegia	Quadriplegia, unspecified
I G40.901	CNS-Seizures with status	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, with status epilepticus
I G40.909	CNS-Seizures without status	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epilepticus
I I63.9	CNS-Stroke	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
I G45.9	CNS-TIA	Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified
CV		
I I20.0	CV-Angina unstable	Unstable angina
I I20.9	CV-Angina pectoris	Angina pectoris, unspecified
I I46.9	CV-Cardiac arrest	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified
I I49.9	CV-Cardiac arrhythmia	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
I I31.4	CV-Cardiac tamponade	Cardiac tamponade
I I50.9	CV-CHF	Heart failure, unspecified
I I10	CV-Hypertension	Essential (primary) hypertension
I I95.9	CV-Hypotension	Hypotension, unspecified
I I62.9	CV-Intracranial bleed (non-traumatic)	Nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage, unspecified
I I21.4	CV-MI-Non-STEMI	Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
I I26	CV-Pulmonary embolism	Pulmonary embolism
I I21.2	CV-STEMI of other sites	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of other sites
I I21.0	CV-STEMI-Anterior	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I I21.1	CV-STEMI-Inferior	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of inferior wall
Endocrine		
I E27.40	Endocrine-Adrenocortical insufficiency	Unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
I E13.65	Endocrine-Diabetes with hyperglycemia	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia
I E13.64	Endocrine-Diabetes with hypoglycemia	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia
I E87.5	Endocrine-Hyperkalemia	Hyperkalemia
I E16.2	Endocrine-Hypoglycemia	Hypoglycemia, unspecified
I E86.1	Endocrine-Hypovolemia	Hypovolemia
Environmental		
I T70.29	Environmental-Altitude Sickness	Other effects of high altitude
I T70.3	Environmental-Decompression sickness	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
I T75.1	Environmental-Drowning/Submersion	Unspecified effects of drowning and nonfatal submersion
I T33.90	Environmental-Frostbite, superficial	Superficial frostbite of unspecified sites

eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Environmental		
I T34.90	Environmental-Frostbite, with tissue necrosis	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of unspecified sites
I T67.5	Environmental-Heat exhaustion	Heat exhaustion, unspecified
I T67.0	Environmental-Heatstroke and sunstroke	Heatstroke and sunstroke
I T69.9	Environmental-Hypothermia	Effect of reduced temperature
I L55.0	Environmental-Sunburn-first degree	Sunburn of first degree
I L55.1	Environmental-Sunburn-second degree	Sunburn of second degree
I L55.2	Environmental-Sunburn-third degree	Sunburn of third degree
I T30.0	Environmental-Tissue Burn	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
Foreign Object		
I T18.9	Foreign Object-In digestive system	Foreign body of alimentary tract, part unspecified
I T16	Foreign Object-In ear	Foreign body in ear
I T19.9	Foreign Object-In genitourinary tract	Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified
I T17.9	Foreign Object-In respiratory tract	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified
I T15	Foreign Object-On external eye	Foreign body on external eye
General/Other		
I T78.40	General/Other-Allergic Reaction	Allergy, unspecified
I D64.9	General/Other-Anemia	Anemia, unspecified
I Z74.01	General/Other-Bedridden	Bed confinement status
I D49	General/Other-Cancer, unspecified	Neoplasms of unspecified behavior
I R99	General/Other-Death	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
I E86.0	General/Other-Dehydration	Dehydration
I R50.9	General/Other-Fever	Fever, unspecified
I Z77.9	General/Other-Health hazard contact	Other contact with and (suspected) exposures hazardous to health
I R53.81	General/Other-Malaise	Other malaise
I T82.519	General/Other-Medical device failure	Breakdown of unspecified cardiac and vascular devices and implants
I E66.9	General/Other-Obesity, unspecified	Obesity, unspecified
I T81.89	General/Other-Post-operative procedure complication	Other complications of procedures, NOS
I Z74.09	General/Other-Reduced mobility	Other reduced mobility
I D57.0	General/Other-Sickle Cell Crisis	Hb-SS disease with crisis
I T71.9	General/Other-Suffocation	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause
I R55	General/Other-Syncope and collapse	Syncope and collapse
I H53.9	General/Other-Visual disturbance	Visual disturbance
I R53.1	General/Other-Weakness	Weakness
GI		
I K35.80	GI-Appendicitis, acute	Unspecified acute appendicitis
I K59.00	GI-Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
I K59.1	GI-Diarrhea	Functional diarrhea
I K22.2	GI-Esophageal obstruction	Esophageal obstruction
I K21	GI-GERD	Gastro-esophageal reflux disease
I K92.0	GI-Hematemesis	Hematemesis

eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnels impression of the patients primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
GI		
I K92.1	GI-Melena	Melena
Infection		
I L08.9	Infection-Infection, Skin	Local infection of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
I B99.9	Infection-Infectious disease	Unspecified infectious disease
I B97.4	Infection-RSV	Respiratory syncytial virus as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere
I B97.21	Infection-SARS	SARS-associated coronavirus as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere
I A41.9	Infection-Sepsis	Sepsis, unspecified organism
Injury		
I S39.91	Injury-abdomen	Unspecified injury of abdomen
I S99.91	Injury-ankle	Unspecified injury of ankle
I S06.OX9	Injury-Concussion with loss of consciousness	Concussion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration
I S06.OX0	Injury-Concussion without loss of consciousness	Concussion without loss of consciousness
I S09.91	Injury-ear	Unspecified injury of ear
I S59.90	Injury-elbow	Unspecified injury of elbow
I S06.4	Injury-Epidural hemorrhage	Epidural hemorrhage
I S39.94	Injury-external genitals	Unspecified injury of external genitals
I S05	Injury-eye and orbit	Injury of eye and orbit
I S09.93	Injury-face	Unspecified injury of face
I S99.92	Injury-foot	Unspecified injury of foot
I S59.91	Injury-forearm	Unspecified injury of forearm
I S09.90	Injury-head	Unspecified injury of head
I S27.1	Injury-Hemothorax, traumatic	Traumatic hemothorax
I S79.91	Injury-hip	Unspecified injury of hip
I T14.90	Injury-Unspecified	Injury, unspecified
I S39.92	Injury-lower back	Unspecified injury of lower back
I S89.9	Injury-lower leg	Unspecified injury of lower leg
I T07	Injury-Multiple injuries	Unspecified multiple injuries
I S19.9	Injury-neck	Unspecified injury of neck
I S09.92	Injury-nose	Unspecified injury of nose
I S39.93	Injury-pelvis	Unspecified injury of pelvis
I S27.0	Injury-Pneumothorax, traumatic	Traumatic pneumothorax
I S49.9	Injury-shoulder or upper arm	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
I S79.92	Injury-thigh (upper leg)	Unspecified injury of thigh
I S29.9	Injury-thorax (upper chest)	Unspecified injury of thorax
I S69.9	Injury-wrist, hand, or fingers	Unspecified injury of wrist, hand and finger(s)
Newborn		
I P15	Newborn-Birth injuries to the newborn	Other birth injuries
I P24.0	Newborn-Meconium aspiration	Meconium aspiration
I P08.21	Newborn-Post-term newborn	Post-term newborn

eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnels impression of the patients primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Newborn		
I P07.3	Newborn-Preterm newborn	Preterm [premature] newborn [other]
I P22	Newborn-Respiratory distress of newborn	Respiratory distress of newborn
I Z38.2	Newborn-Term newborn	Single liveborn infant, unspecified as to place of birth
No Patient Complaint/Findings		
I Z00.00	No Patient Complaint/Findings-Adult	Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings
I Z00.129	No Patient Complaint/Findings-Child	Encounter for routine child health examination without abnormal findings
OB-GYN		
I O75	OB-GYN-Labor and Delivery with complications	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified
I O80	OB-GYN-Labor and Delivery, uncomplicated	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery
I O71.9	OB-GYN-Obstetric trauma	Obstetric trauma, unspecified
I O72.1	OB-GYN-Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage
I O72	OB-GYN-Postpartum hemorrhage	Postpartum hemorrhage
I O14.9	OB-GYN-Pre-eclampsia	Unspecified pre-eclampsia
I O62.0	OB-GYN-Pregnancy with contractions	Primary inadequate contractions
I O60.1	OB-GYN-Preterm labor with preterm delivery	Preterm labor with preterm delivery
I O60.0	OB-GYN-Preterm labor without delivery	Preterm labor without delivery
I O73.0	OB-GYN-Retained placenta without hemorrhage	Retained placenta without hemorrhage
I O03	OB-GYN-Spontaneous abortion	Spontaneous abortion
I N93.9	OB-GYN-Uterine or vaginal bleeding, abnormal	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
I O21.9	OB-GYN-Vomiting due to pregnancy	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
Pain		
I R10.0	Pain-Acute abdomen	Acute abdomen
I G89.1	Pain-Acute, not elsewhere classified	Acute pain, not elsewhere classified
I M54.9	Pain-Back	Dorsalgia, unspecified
I G89.2	Pain-Chronic pain, not elsewhere classified	Chronic pain, not elsewhere classified
I H57.10	Pain-Eye	Ocular pain, unspecified eye
I R10.84	Pain-Generalized abdominal	Generalized abdominal pain
I R51	Pain-Headache	Headache
I G43.9	Pain-Migraine	Migraine, unspecified
I R07.89	Pain-Non-cardiac Chest Pain	Other chest pain
I R10.2	Pain-Pelvic and perineal	Pelvic and perineal pain
I K08.8	Pain-Tooth	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
Respiratory		
I J20.9	Respiratory-Acute bronchitis	Acute bronchitis, unspecified
I J98.01	Respiratory-Acute bronchospasm	Acute bronchospasm
I J05.1	Respiratory-Acute epiglottitis	Acute epiglottitis
I J45.901	Respiratory-Asthma with exacerbation	Unspecified asthma with (acute) exacerbation
I J00	Respiratory-Common cold	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]

eSituation.11 - Providers Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Respiratory		
I J44.1	Respiratory-COPD with exacerbation	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with (acute) exacerbation
I J05.0	Respiratory-Croup	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]
I R04.0	Respiratory-Epistaxis	Epistaxis
I J11	Respiratory-Influenza	Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus
I R09.89	Respiratory-Obstructed Airway	Other symptoms involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
I J18.9	Respiratory-Pneumonia	Pneumonia, unspecified organism
I J93.9	Respiratory-Pneumothorax	Pneumothorax, unspecified
I J81.0	Respiratory-Pulmonary edema, acute	Acute pulmonary edema
I R09.2	Respiratory-Respiratory arrest	Respiratory arrest
I J68.9	Respiratory-Respiratory condition due to noxious fumes	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors
I J98.9	Respiratory-Respiratory disorder	Respiratory disorder, unspecified
I J80	Respiratory-Respiratory distress, acute	Acute respiratory distress syndrome
Shock		
I T78.2	Shock-Anaphylactic	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified
I R57.0	Shock-Cardiogenic	Cardiogenic shock
I R57.1	Shock-Hypovolemic	Hypovolemic shock
I R65.21	Shock-Septic	Septic shock
I R57.9	Shock-Shock, unspecified	Shock unspecified
I T79.4	Shock-Traumatic	Traumatic shock
Substance Abuse		
I F10.239	Substance Abuse-Alcohol dependence with withdrawal	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
I F10.9	Substance Abuse-Alcohol use	Alcohol use, unspecified
I F10.92	Substance Abuse-Alcohol use, with intoxication	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication
I F12.9	Substance Abuse-Cannabis	Cannabis use, unspecified
I F14.9	Substance Abuse-Cocaine	Cocaine use, unspecified
I F16.9	Substance Abuse-Hallucinogen	Hallucinogen use, unspecified
I F18.9	Substance Abuse-Inhalant	Inhalant related disorders
I F11.9	Substance Abuse-Opioid	Opioid use, unspecified
I F19.9	Substance Abuse-Psychoactive substance	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified
I F13.9	Substance Abuse-Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified

eSituation.12 - Providers Secondary Impressions

Definition

The EMS personnels impression of the patients secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

ICD-10 value (multi-select)

Pattern

(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.[9])|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm)

Data Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
I	see list under eSituation.11	

eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity

Definition

The acuity of the patients condition upon EMS arrival at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2813001	Critical (Red)	
2813003	Emergent (Yellow)	
2813005	Lower Acuity (Green)	
2813007	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)	

eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury

Definition

Indication of whether or not the illness or injury is work related.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9922001	No	
9922003	Unknown	
9922005	Yes	

eSituation.15 - Patients Occupational Industry

Definition

The occupational industry of the patients work.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_16	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2815001	Accommodation and Food Services	
2815003	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services	
2815005	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	
2815007	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
2815009	Construction	
2815011	Educational Services	
2815013	Finance and Insurance	
2815015	Health Care and Social Assistance	
2815017	Information	
2815019	Management of Companies and Enterprises	
2815021	Manufacturing	
2815023	Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction	
2815025	Other Services (except Public Administration)	
2815027	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
2815029	Public Administration	
2815031	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	
2815033	Retail Trade	
2815035	Transportation and Warehousing	
2815037	Utilities	
2815039	Wholesale Trade	

eSituation.16 - Patients Occupation

Definition

The occupation of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_17	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
2816001	Architecture and Engineering Occupations	
2816003	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	
2816005	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations	
2816007	Business and Financial Operations Occupations	
2816009	Community and Social Services Occupations	
2816011	Computer and Mathematical Occupations	
2816013	Construction and Extraction Occupations	
2816015	Education, Training, and Library Occupations	
2816017	Farming, Fishing and Forestry Occupations	
2816019	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations	
2816021	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	
2816023	Healthcare Support Occupations	
2816025	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations	
2816027	Legal Occupations	
2816029	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	
2816031	Management Occupations	
2816033	Military Specific Occupations	
2816035	Office and Administrative Support Occupations	
2816037	Personal Care and Service Occupations	
2816039	Production Occupations	
2816041	Protective Service Occupations	
2816043	Sales and Related Occupations	
2816045	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	

eSituation.17 - Patient Activity

Definition

The activity the patient was involved in at the time the patient experienced the onset of symptoms or experienced an injury.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

icd10Activity

Pattern

Y93\[A-Za-z0-9]{1,4}

eSituation.17 - Patient Activity

Definition

The activity the patient was involved in at the time the patient experienced the onset of symptoms or experienced an injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Animal Care		
I Y93.K	Animal Care	Activities involving animal care
Arts and Crafts		
I Y93.D	Arts and Crafts	Activities involving arts and handcrafts
Cardio Activities		
I Y93.A3	Cardio Activities-Aerobic or step exercise	Activity, aerobic and step exercise
I Y93.A2	Cardio Activities-Calisthenics	Activity, calisthenics
I Y93.A	Cardio Activities	Activities involving other cardiorespiratory exercise
I Y93.A4	Cardio Activities-Circuit training	Activity, circuit training
I Y93.A1	Cardio Activities-Exercise machines, cardio	Activity, exercise machines primarily for cardiorespiratory conditioning
I Y93.A6	Cardio Activities-Grass drills	Activity, grass drills
I Y93.A5	Cardio Activities-Obstacle course	Activity, obstacle course
Caregiving		
I Y93.F1	Caregiving-Bathing	Activity, caregiving, bathing
I Y93.F	Caregiving	Activities involving caregiving
I Y93.F2	Caregiving-Lifting	Activity, caregiving, lifting
Climbing/Jumping		
I Y93.33	Climbing/Jumping-BASE jumping	Activity, BASE jumping
I Y93.34	Climbing/Jumping-Bungee jumping	Activity, bungee jumping
I Y93.3	Climbing/Jumping Activities	Activities involving climbing, rappelling and jumping off
I Y93.35	Climbing/Jumping-Hang gliding	Activity, hang gliding
I Y93.31	Climbing/Jumping-Mountain climbing, rock climbing, or wall climbing	Activity, mountain climbing, rock climbing and wall climbing
I Y93.32	Climbing/Jumping-Rappelling	Activity, rappelling
Contact Sports		
I Y93.62	Contact Sports-American flag/touch football	Activity, american flag or touch football
I Y93.61	Contact Sports-American tackle football	Activity, american tackle football
I Y93.6	Contact Sports	Activities involving other sports and athletics played as a team or group
I Y93.64	Contact Sports-Baseball	Activity, baseball
I Y93.67	Contact Sports-Basketball	Activity, basketball
I Y93.65	Contact Sports-Lacrosse or field hockey	Activity, lacrosse and field hockey
I Y93.63	Contact Sports-Rugby	Activity, rugby
I Y93.6A	Contact Sports-School recess, summer camp or children activities	Activity, physical games generally associated with school recess, summer camp and children
I Y93.66	Contact Sports-Soccer	Activity, soccer
I Y93.68	Contact Sports-Volleyball	Activity, volleyball (beach) (court)
Dancing/Rhythmic Activity		
I Y93.45	Dancing/Rhythmic Activity-Cheerleading	Activity, cheerleading
I Y93.41	Dancing/Rhythmic Activity-Dancing	Activity, dancing
I Y93.4	Dancing/Rhythmic Activity	Activities involving dancing and other rhythmic movement

eSituation.17 - Patient Activity

Definition

The activity the patient was involved in at the time the patient experienced the onset of symptoms or experienced an injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Dancing/Rhythmic Activity		
I Y93.43	Dancing/Rhythmic Activity-Gymnastic	Activity, gymnastics
I Y93.44	Dancing/Rhythmic Activity-Trampolining	Activity, trampolining
I Y93.42	Dancing/Rhythmic Activity-Yoga	Activity, yoga
Exercise		
I Y93.B1	Exercise-Exercise machines, strength	Activity, exercise machines primarily for muscle strengthening
I Y93.B3	Exercise-Free weights	Activity, free weights
I Y93.B	Exercise-Strength Training	Activities involving other muscle strengthening exercises
I Y93.B4	Exercise-Pilates	Activity, pilates
I Y93.B2	Exercise-Push-ups, pull-ups, sit-ups	Activity, push-ups, pull-ups, sit-ups
Food Prep		
I Y93.G3	Food Prep-Cooking or baking	Activity, cooking and baking
I Y93.G	Food Prep	Activities involving food preparation, cooking and grilling
I Y93.G1	Food Prep-Food preparation or clean up	Activity, food preparation and clean up
I Y93.G2	Food Prep-Grilling or smoking food	Activity, grilling and smoking food
Hand Sports		
I Y93.71	Hand Sports-Boxing	Activity, boxing
I Y93.74	Hand Sports-Frisbee	Activity, frisbee
I Y93.7	Hand Sports	Activities involving other specified sports and athletics
I Y93.75	Hand Sports-Martial arts	Activity, martial arts
I Y93.73	Hand Sports-Racquet or hand sports	Activity, racquet and hand sports
I Y93.72	Hand Sports-Wrestling	Activity, wrestling
Hygiene/Home Activity		
I Y93.E	Personal Hygiene/Interior Home Activity	Activities involving personal hygiene and interior property and clothing maintenance
Individual Sports		
I Y93.55	Individual Sports-Bike riding	Activity, bike riding
I Y93.54	Individual Sports-Bowling	Activity, bowling
I Y93.53	Individual Sports-Golf	Activity, golf
I Y93.52	Individual Sports-Horseback riding	Activity, horseback riding
I Y93.5	Individual Sports	Activities involving other sports and athletics played individually
I Y93.56	Individual Sports-Jumping rope	Activity, jumping rope
I Y93.57	Individual Sports-Non-running track or field	Activity, non-running track and field events
I Y93.51	Individual Sports-Roller skating (inline) or skateboarding	Activity, roller skating (inline) and skateboarding
Instrument Playing		
I Y93.J2	Instrument Playing-Drum/percussion	Activity, drum and other percussion instrument playing
I Y93.J1	Instrument Playing-Piano	Activity, piano playing
I Y93.J	Instrument Playing	Activities involving playing musical instrument
I Y93.J3	Instrument Playing-Strings	Activity, string instrument playing
I Y93.J4	Instrument Playing-Winds/brass	Activity, winds and brass instrument playing
Other activity		

eSituation.17 - Patient Activity

Definition

The activity the patient was involved in at the time the patient experienced the onset of symptoms or experienced an injury.

Suggested List (for Data Source, S = SnowMed, I = ICD10, R = RxNorm) Label in RED is 1st Tier Hierarchy

Source / Code	Georgia Label	Description from Data Source
Other activity		
I Y93.81	Other activity-Refereeing a sports activity	Activity, refereeing a sports activity
I Y93.83	Other activity-Rough housing or horseplay	Activity, rough housing and horseplay
I Y93.84	Other activity-Sleeping	Activity, sleeping
I Y93.82	Other activity-Spectator at an event	Activity, spectator at an event
I Y93.9	Other activity-Unspecified	Activity, unspecified
Property Management		
I Y93.H3	Property Management-Building or construction	Activity, building and construction
I Y93.H1	Property Management-Digging, shoveling, or raking	Activity, digging, shoveling and raking
I Y93.H	Property Management (exterior)	Activities involving exterior property and land maintenance, building and construction
I Y93.H2	Property Management-Gardening or landscaping	Activity, gardening and landscaping
I Y93.H9	Property Management-Other exterior	Activity, other involving exterior property and land maintenance, building and construction
Rollercoasters		
I Y93.I	Rollercoasters	Activities involving roller coasters and other types of external motion
Technology		
I Y93.C	Technology-Computer or electronic device activity	Activities involving computer technology and electronic devices
I Y93.C2	Technology-Hand held interactive electronic device	Activity, hand held interactive electronic device
Unspecified Activity		
I Y93.8	Other activity	Activities, other specified
Walking/Running/Marching/Hiking		
I Y93.0	Walking/Running/Marching/Hiking	Activities involving walking and running
Water Activity		
I Y93.16	Water Activity-Rowing, canoeing, kayaking, rafting, or tubing	Activity, rowing, canoeing, kayaking, rafting and tubing
I Y93.12	Water Activity-Springboard or platform diving	Activity, springboard and platform diving
I Y93.18	Water Activity-Surfing, windsurfing, or boogie boarding	Activity, surfing, windsurfing and boogie boarding
I Y93.11	Water Activity-Swimming	Activity, swimming
I Y93.15	Water Activity-Underwater diving or snorkeling	Activity, underwater diving and snorkeling
I Y93.14	Water Activity-Water aerobics or water exercise	Activity, water aerobics and water exercise
I Y93.1	Water/Watercraft Activity	Activities involving water and water craft
I Y93.13	Water Activity-Water polo	Activity, water polo
I Y93.17	Water Activity-Water skiing or wake boarding	Activity, water skiing and wake boarding
Winter Activity		
I Y93.24	Winter Activity-Cross country skiing	Activity, cross country skiing
I Y93.22	Winter Activity-Ice hockey	Activity, ice hockey
I Y93.2	Winter Activity-Ice or snow activity	Activities involving ice and snow
I Y93.21	Winter Activity-Ice skating	Activity, ice skating
I Y93.23	Winter Activity-Snow (alpine or downhill) skiing, snowboarding, sledding, tobogganing, tubing	Activity, snow (alpine) (downhill) skiing, snow boarding, sledding, tobogganing and snow tubing

NEMESIS

eSituation.18 - Date/Time Last Known Well

Definition

The estimated date and time the patient was last known to be well or in their usual state of health. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or bystanders.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eState

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMESIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eState

NE

0 : M eState.01 - State Required Element **O**

eTimes

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eTimes						NE	
GR	1:1	eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time			O		
GR	1:1	eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time	N	S	M		
	0:1	eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time			O		
GR	1:1	eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	0:1	eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time		S	E	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
	0:1	eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time			O		
GR	1:1	eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time	N	S	R	NV	Nil
GR	1:1	eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time	N	S	M		
GR	0:1	eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time		S	O		
GR	0:1	eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time			O		
GR	0:1	eTimes.16 - EMS Call Completed Date/Time			O		

eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the phone rings (911 call to public safety answering point or other designated entity) requesting EMS services.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time

Definition

The date/time dispatch was notified by the 911 call taker (if a separate entity).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_03	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMSIS	State	National
--------	-------	----------

eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit was notified by dispatch.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_04	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the dispatch was acknowledged by the EMS Unit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the unit responded; that is, the time the vehicle started moving.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived on the scene; that is, the time the vehicle stopped moving at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived at the patients side.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the patient was transferred from this EMS agency to another EMS agency for care.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit left the scene with a patient (started moving).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the Air Medical vehicle arrived at the destination landing area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived with the patient at the destination or transfer point.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest CARES Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time

Definition

The date/time that patient care was transferred to the destination healthcare facilities staff.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the unit back was back in service and available for response (finished with call, but not necessarily back in home location).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_11	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the unit was canceled.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit was back in their service area. With agencies who utilized Agency Status Management, home location means the service area as assigned through the agency status management protocol.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_13	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS

eTimes.16 - EMS Call Completed Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit completed all tasks associated with the event including transfer of the patient, and such things as cleaning and restocking.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

eVitals

LEGEND

Element Source: **NE** NEMSIS **GA** Georgia Custom Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State

Usage: **M** Mandatory **R** Required **E** Recommended **O** Optional

Attributes: **NV** Not Values **PN** Pertinent Negative **Nil** Nillable **GR** GA Required

eVitals **NE**

1 : M		eVitals.VitalGroup								
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Units EMS Care		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
1 : 1		eVitals.CardiacRhythmGroup								
GR	1 : M	eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.04 - ECG Type		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : M	eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
1 : 1		eVitals.BloodPressureGroup								
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)			S	E	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
	0 : 1	eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure					O			
1 : 1		eVitals.HeartRateGroup								
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.10 - Heart Rate		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement					O			
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm					O			
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort					O			
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.16 - End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO)			S	E	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
1 : 1		eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup								
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : M	eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score			S	E	NV	NV	Nil	
0 : 1		eVitals.TemperatureGroup								
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.24 - Temperature			S	E	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.25 - Temperature Method					O			
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
1 : 1		eVitals.PainScaleGroup								
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type			S	E	NV		Nil	
1 : 1		eVitals.StrokeScaleGroup								
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type		N	S	R	NV		Nil	
GR	1 : 1	eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist		N	S	R	NV	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.32 - APGAR					O	NV	Nil	
GR	0 : 1	eVitals.33 - Revised Trauma Score					O	NV	Nil	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken

Definition

The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
DateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Units EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the information which is documented was obtained prior to the documenting EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)**Definition**

The cardiac rhythm / ECG and other electrocardiography findings of the patient as interpreted by EMS personnel.

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular	
9901003	Asystole	
9901005	Artifact	
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation	
9901009	Atrial Flutter	
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree	
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1	
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2	
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree	
9901019	Junctional	
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block	
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia	
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia	
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia	
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia	
9901031	Other	
9901033	Paced Rhythm	
9901035	PEA	
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions	
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions	
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block	
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia	
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia	
9901047	Sinus Rhythm	
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia	
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia	
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia	
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia	
9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia	
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia	
9901061	Torsades De Points	
9901063	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm	
9901065	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm	
9901067	Ventricular Fibrillation	
9901069	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)	
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.04 - ECG Type

Definition

The type of ECG associated with the cardiac rhythm.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

STEMI

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3304001	3 Lead	
3304003	4 Lead	
3304005	5 Lead	
3304007	12 Lead-Left Sided (Normal)	
3304009	12 Lead-Right Sided	
3304011	15 Lead	
3304013	18 Lead	
3304015	Other (AED, Not Listed)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)

Definition

The patients systolic blood pressure.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present	8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	500

NEMESIS

State

eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)

Definition

The patients diastolic blood pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType

string

Pattern

[5][0][0] |[1-4][0-9][0-9] |[0] |[1-9][0-9] |P |p

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement

Definition

Indication of method of blood pressure measurement.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3308001	Arterial Line	
3308003	Doppler	
3308005	Cuff-Automated	
3308007	Cuff-Manual Auscultated	
3308009	Cuff-Manual Palpated Only	
3308011	Venous Line	

NEMESIS

eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure

Definition

The patients mean arterial pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	No		

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	1	500

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.10 - Heart Rate

Definition

The patients heart rate expressed as a number per minute.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present	8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	500

NEMESIS

eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement

Definition

The method in which the Heart Rate was measured. Values include auscultated, palpated, electronic monitor.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3311001	Auscultated	
3311003	Doppler	
3311005	Electronic Monitor - Cardiac	
3311007	Electronic Monitor - Pulse Oximeter	
3311009	Electronic Monitor (Other)	
3311011	Palpated	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry

Definition

The patients oxygen saturation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present	8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	100

NEMESIS

eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm

Definition

The clinical rhythm of the patients pulse.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_10	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3313001	Irregularly Irregular	
3313003	Regular	
3313005	Regularly Irregular	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate

Definition

The patients respiratory rate expressed as a number per minute.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present	8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	300

NEMESIS

eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort

Definition

The patients respiratory effort.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_12	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3315001	Apneic	
3315003	Labored	
3315005	Mechanically Assisted (BVM, CPAP, etc.)	
3315007	Normal	
3315009	Rapid	
3315011	Shallow	
3315013	Weak/Agonal	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.16 - End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)

Definition

The numeric value of the patients exhaled end tidal carbon dioxide (ETCO2) level measured as a unit of pressure in millimeters of mercury (mmHg).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete	

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	200

NEMESIS

State

eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO)

Definition

The numeric value of the patients carbon monoxide level measured as a percentage (%) of carboxyhemoglobin (COHb).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	0	100	3	1

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level

Definition

The patients blood glucose level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded
 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Pertinent Negatives

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	2000

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye

Definition

The patients Glasgow Coma Score Eye opening.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable
 8801019 - Refused

7701003 - Not Recorded
 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Pertinent Negatives

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1	No eye movement when assessed (All Age Groups)	
2	Opens Eyes to painful stimulation (All Age Groups)	
3	Opens Eyes to verbal stimulation (All Age Groups)	
4	Opens Eyes spontaneously (All Age Groups)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal

Definition

The patients Glasgow Coma Score Verbal.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable
8801019 - Refused

7701003 - Not Recorded
8801023 - Unable to Complete

Pertinent Negatives

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1	No verbal/vocal response (All Age Groups)	
2	Incomprehensible sounds (>2 Years); Inconsolable, agitated	
3	Inappropriate words (>2 Years); Inconsistently consolable, moaning	
4	Confused (>2 Years); Cries but is consolable, inappropriate interactions	
5	Oriented (>2 Years); Smiles, oriented to sounds, follows objects, interacts	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor

Definition

The patients Glasgow Coma Score Motor

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
1	No Motor Response (All Age Groups)	
2	Extension to pain (All Age Groups)	
3	Flexion to pain (All Age Groups)	
4	Withdrawal from pain (All Age Groups)	
5	Localizing pain (All Age Groups)	
6	Obeys commands (>2Years); Appropriate response to stimulation	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier

Definition

Documentation of factors which make the GCS score more meaningful.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_18	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : M
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Correlation ID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

multi-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3322001	Eye Obstruction Prevents Eye Assessment	
3322003	Initial GCS has legitimate values without interventions such as intubation and sedation	
3322005	Patient Chemically Paralyzed	
3322007	Patient Chemically Sedated	
3322009	Patient Intubated	

NEMESIS

State

eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score

Definition

The patients total Glasgow Coma Score.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_19	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	3	15

NEMESIS

State

eVitals.24 - Temperature

Definition

The patients body temperature in degrees Celsius/centigrade.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_20	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive	totalDigits	fractionDigits
number	0	50	3	1

NEMESIS

eVitals.25 - Temperature Method

Definition

The method used to obtain the patients body temperature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_21	Is Nillable	No
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3325001	Axillary	
3325003	Central (Venous or Arterial)	
3325005	Esophageal	
3325007	Oral	
3325009	Rectal	
3325011	Temporal Artery	
3325013	Tympanic	
3325015	Urinary Catheter	
3325017	Skin Probe	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)

Definition

The patients highest level of responsiveness.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_22	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3326001	Alert	
3326003	Verbal	
3326005	Painful	
3326007	Unresponsive	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score

Definition

The patients indication of pain from a scale of 0-10.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_23	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric STEMI Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable
8801019 - Refused

7701003 - Not Recorded
8801023 - Unable to Complete

Pertinent Negatives

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	10

eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type

Definition

The type of pain scale used.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3328001	FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Cry, Consolability)	
3328003	Numeric (0-10)	
3328005	Other	
3328007	Wong-Baker (FACES)	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score

Definition

The findings or results of the Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30) used to assess the patient exhibiting stroke-like symptoms.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_24	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3329001	Negative	
3329003	Non-Conclusive	
3329005	Positive	

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type

Definition

The type of stroke scale used.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

DataType

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3330001	Cincinnati	
3330003	Los Angeles	
3330005	Massachusetts	
3330007	Miami Emergency Neurologic Deficit (MEND)	
3330009	NIH	
3330011	Other Stroke Scale Type	
3330013	F.A.S.T. Exam	
it3330.103	FAST-ED (Field Assessment Stroke Triage for Emergency Destination)	Georgia Specific

NEMESIS	State	National
---------	-------	----------

eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist

Definition

The results of the patients Reperfusion Checklist for potential Thrombolysis use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_25	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

STEMI Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values

7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded	Pertinent Negatives
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete	

Constraints

Data Type

single-select

Code List (codes in RED indicate Georgia Custom Values)

Code	CodeDescription	GA Comment
3331001	Definite Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use	
3331003	No Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use	
3331005	Possible Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use	

NEMESIS

eVitals.32 - APGAR

Definition

The patients total APGAR score (0-10).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_26	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

DataType	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	10

eVitals.33 - Revised Trauma Score

Definition

The patients Revised Trauma Score.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_27	Is Nillable	Yes
Required in XML File?	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1
Required in Georgia?	Yes	Required by 4/1/2018	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives

8801019 - Refused

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
number	0	12